

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## TO THE MEMBERS OF KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

### Report on the Audit of the standalone Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of Kkalpana Industries (India) Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31 2022, the Statement of Profit & Loss (including the Statement of Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Cash Flow and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the financial statements") in which are included all the assets and liabilities of the Reprocessing Business Undertaking of Kkalpana Industries (India) Ltd which would be retained by the Demerged Company with effect from the Appointed date, i.e., 1 April 2021 (as per the scheme of arrangement approved by the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata Bench ('NCLT'), vide its order dated 4 March 2022 .

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS ") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2022, its profits (including other comprehensive income), its cash flows and changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the 'Code of Ethics' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the financial statements.

#### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2022. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key Audit Matters	Auditor's Response
<b>Inventory- existence and valuation</b>  Refer to note 12 to the standalone financial statements. The Company is having the Inventories of Rs.776.85 lacs as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022. As described in the accounting policies in the standalone financial statements, inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value. As a result, the management applies judgement in determining the appropriate provisions for obsolete stock based upon a detailed analysis of old inventory, net realisable value below cost based upon future plans for sale of inventory.	We have obtained assurance over the appropriateness of the management's assumptions applied in calculating the value of the inventories and related provisions and management assertion regarding existence and ownership by:-  Completed a walkthrough of the inventory valuation process and assessed the design and implementation of the key controls addressing the risk.

Key Audit Matters	Auditor's Response
	<p>Performing procedures to ensure that the changes in inventory between the last verification date and date of the balance sheet are properly recorded (Roll forward procedures).</p> <p>Verifying for a sample of individual products that costs have been correctly recorded.</p> <p>Identified and assessed a sample of aged and obsolete inventory.</p> <p>We also analysed the level of slow-moving inventory and the associated provision.</p> <p>We have reviewed the historical accuracy of inventory provisioning and the level of inventory write-offs during the financial year.</p> <p>Comparing the net realisable value to the cost price of inventories to check for completeness of the associated provision.</p> <p>Performing substantive analytical procedures to test the correctness of inventory existence and valuation.</p> <p>Testing the accuracy of inventory reconciliations with the general ledger at period end, including test of reconciling items.</p> <p>The procedures performed gave us a sufficient evidence to conclude about the inventory existence and valuation.</p>
<p><b>Revenue Recognition</b></p> <p>Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized at the moment when control has been transferred to the customer and is measured net of trade discounts, rebates and pricing allowances to customers (collectively 'trade spends').</p> <p>There is a risk that revenue may be overstated because of pressure local management may feel to achieve performance targets. Revenue is also an important element of how the company measures its performance, upon which management is incentivized.</p>	<p><b>Our audit procedures included:</b></p> <p>We assessed the appropriateness of the revenue recognition accounting policies by comparing with applicable accounting standards.</p> <p>We evaluated the design, tested the implementation and operating effectiveness of key internal controls including general IT controls and key IT application controls over recognition of revenue.</p> <p>We performed substantive testing by selecting samples of revenue transactions recorded during the year by testing the underlying documents which Included invoices, good dispatch notes, customer acceptances and shipping documents (as applicable).</p> <p>We carried out analytical procedures on revenue recognised during the year to identify unusual variances.</p> <p>We tested, on a sample basis, specific revenue transactions recorded before and after the financial year-end date to determine whether the revenue had been recognised in the appropriate financial period.</p> <p>We tested manual journal entries posted to revenue to identify unusual items.</p>

**Information other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

**Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

**Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- a. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- b. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- c. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- d. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- e. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2022 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1) As required by the Companies (Auditor's report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 2) As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - i. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief are necessary for the purpose of our audit.
  - ii. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - iii. The Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit & Loss (including other comprehensive income), Statement of Cash Flows and Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - iv. In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended from time to time.
  - v. On the basis of written representations received from the Directors as on March 31, 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act.
  - vi. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to the financial statement of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure B".

- vii. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, during the year the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director is not in excess of the limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under Section 197(16) of the Act which are required to be commented upon by us.

- viii. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended), in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

- i) The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigation of its financial position in its standalone financial statements.
- ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
- iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company during the year.
- iv) a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries") with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall:
  - directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") by or on behalf of the Company or
  - provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- b) The management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall:
  - directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") by or on behalf of the Funding Party or
  - provide any guarantee, security or the like from or on behalf of the ultimate Beneficiaries; and
- c) Based on such audit procedures as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under subclause (iv) (a) and (iv) (b) contain any material mis-statement.

- (ix) The dividend declared or paid during the year by the Company is in compliance with Section 123 of the Act.

**For B.Mukherjee & Co.,**  
*Chartered Accountants*  
Firm Registration No : 302096E

S.K.Mukherjee  
**(Partner)**  
Membership No : 006601  
**UDIN: 22006601AJSYCM4969**  
**Place :- Kolkata**  
**Date:- 27<sup>th</sup> Day of May, 2022**



# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## ANNEXURE 'A' TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of Kkalpana Industries (India) Ltd of even date)

I. In respect of its fixed assets:

- a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment and The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.
- b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its Property, Plant and Equipment by which all property, plant and equipment are verified in a phased manner over a period of two years. In accordance with this programme, certain property, plant and equipment were verified during the year. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company the title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of Company. In respect of immovable and movable properties that have been taken on lease and disclosed in the financial statement as right- of use assets as at the balance sheet date, the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the Company.
- d) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records the Company has not revalued any of its property, plant and equipment (including Right of use assets) and intangible assets during the year.
- e) No proceeding have been initiated during the year or are pending against the Company as at 31 March 2022 for holding ant benami property under the Benami Transaction (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder.

II. As per the information and explanations given to us:

- a) The inventories have been physically verified at reasonable intervals during the year by the management and no material discrepancies between book stock and physical stock have been found.
- b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of `Rs. 5 crores, in aggregate, at points of time during the year, from bank on the basis of security of current assets. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the quarterly returns or statements comprising of value of closing stock of inventory, receivables and payables filed by the Company with such bank are in agreement with the audited books of account of the Company of the respective quarters.

III. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not provided any guarantee or security or granted any advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, limited liability partnership or any other parties during the year. The Company has not made investments in companies and granted secured and unsecured loans to companies and other parties. The Company has not made any investments in or granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to firms and limited liability partnership. . Accordingly, clause 3 (a),(b),(c),(d),(f) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

- e). No loan or advance in the nature of loan granted by the Company which has fallen due during the year, has been renewed or extended or fresh loans granted to settle the overdue of existing loans given to the same parties.

According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of records of the Co, provisions of Section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act 2013 in respect of loans to directors including entities in which they are interested and in respect of loans and advances given, investments made and,

guarantees, and securities given have been complied with by the Company.

- IV. According to information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits or amounts which are deemed to be deposits from the public. Accordingly, clause 3(v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company
- V. We have broadly reviewed the books of accounts maintained by Company in respect of product, where pursuant to the rule made by the Central Government of India the maintenance of cost records has been prescribed under section 148 (1) of the Companies Act 2013 and are of the opinion that, prima facie, the prescribed records have been maintained. However, we have not made a detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- VI. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company:
- a) The Company does not have liability in respect of Service tax, Duty of excise, Sales tax and Value added tax during the year since effective 1 July 2017, these statutory dues have been subsumed into Goods and Services Tax.

According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, amounts deducted / accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including Goods and Services Tax, Provident fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-Tax, Duty of Customs, Cess and other statutory dues have been regularly deposited by the Company with the appropriate authorities.

According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Goods and Services Tax, Provident fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-Tax, Duty of Customs, Cess and other statutory dues were in arrears as at 31 March 2022 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable except the following statutory dues have not been deposited on account of any dispute are mentioned below:

Name of the statute	Nature of the Dues	Amount (Rs.in lacs)	Period to which the amount relates (FA Assessment Year)	Forums where the dispute is pending
Income Tax Act 1961	Income Tax	167.74	2012-13	CIT (A)
Income Tax Act 1961	Income Tax	131.31	2011-12	CIT (A)
Income Tax Act 1961	Income Tax	153.16	2010-11	CIT (A)

- VII. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not surrendered or disclosed any transactions, previously unrecorded as income in the books of account, in the tax assessments under the Income-tax Act, 1961 as income during the year.

- VIII. According to the information and explanations given to us and :

- a) On the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not defaulted in the repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender during the year.
- b) On the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not been declared a willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or government authority.
- c) On the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not raised Term Loan during the year.
- d) On the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, funds raised on short-term basis have, prima facie, not been used during the year for long-term purposes by the Company.
- e) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiary or joint venture.

## KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

- f) The Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiary or joint venture.
- g) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, The Company has not raised any moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments). Accordingly, clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- h) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, clause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

IX. To the best of our knowledge:

- a) No fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.
  - b) To the best of our knowledge, no report under subsection (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year and upto the date of this report.
  - c) As represented to us by the Management, there were no whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year and upto the date of this report.
- X. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us , the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- XI. In our opinion, the Company is in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, where applicable, for all transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements etc. as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- XII. In our opinion the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business. We have considered, the internal audit reports issued to the Company during the year and covering the period upto 31st March, 2022.
- XIII. In our opinion during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with any of its directors or directors of it's holding company, subsidiary company, or persons connected with such directors and hence provisions of section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- XIV. The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Hence, reporting under clause (xvi)(a), (b), (c) & (d) of the Order is not applicable.
- XV. The Company has not incurred any cash losses during the current financial year covered by our audit and immediately preceding financial.
- XVI. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the financial year and hence reporting under said clause is not applicable to the Company.
- XVII. On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements and our knowledge of the Board of Directors and Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.



## **KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED**

XVIII. Based on information and explanations provided to us and our audit procedures, there are no amounts unspent in respect of corporate social responsibility as per section 135 of the act towards ongoing or other than ongoing projects and hence the requirements of Clause 3(xx) of the Order is not applicable to the company.

**For B.Mukherjee & Co.,  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No : 302096E**

**S.K.Mukherjee  
(Partner)  
Membership No: 006601  
UDIN: : 22006601AJSYCM4969**

**Place :- Kolkata  
Date:- 27<sup>th</sup> Day of May, 2022**

## ANNEXURE “B” TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 2 (vi) under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ section of our report to the Members of Kkalpana Industries (India) Ltd of even date)

### **Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to financial statement under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”)**

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to financial statement of Kkalpana Industries (India) Limited (“the Company”) as of March 31, 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### **Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Board of Directors of the company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control with reference to financial statement criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (Guidance Note) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **Auditor’s Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statement based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note issued by ICAI and the Standards on auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statement was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statement and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statement included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to financial statement, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls with reference to financial statement.

#### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Financial Statement**

A company’s internal financial control with reference to financial statement is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company’s internal financial control with reference to financial statement includes those policies and procedures that pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

## Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Financial Statement

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to financial statement, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statement to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to financial statement may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

## Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system with reference to financial statement and such internal financial controls with reference to financial statement were operating effectively as at March 31, 2022, based on the internal control with reference to financial statement criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by ICAI.

**For B.Mukherjee & Co.,**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
**Firm Registration No : 302096E**

**S.K.Mukherjee**  
**(Partner)**  
**Membership No: 006601**  
**UDIN: : 22006601AJSYCM4969**

**Place :- Kolkata**

**Date:- 27<sup>th</sup> Day of May, 2022**

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2022

		(Rs. In Lacs)	
	Note No.	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
<b>A ASSETS</b>			
<b>1 Non-current Assets</b>			
Property, Plant and Equipment	4	2,657.69	22,668.61
Capital Work-in progress	5	9.49	
Investment Property	6	1,281.68	1,281.68
Other Intangible Assets	7	0.08	12.10
Right of Use - Lease	8	455.67	82.53
Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	9	287.63	236.27
(ii) Other Financial Assets	10	48.31	81.56
Other Non-Current Assets	11	10.67	114.83
		<b>4,751.22</b>	<b>24,477.58</b>
<b>2 Current Assets</b>			
Inventories	12	776.85	22,864.13
Financial Assets			
(i) Loans	13	-	8.00
(ii) Trade Receivables	14	832.51	28,026.13
(iii) Cash & Cash Equivalents	15	23.13	774.81
(iv) Other Financial Assets	16	461.61	485.28
Other Current Assets	16	384.02	7,471.35
		<b>2,478.12</b>	<b>59,629.70</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>7,229.34</b>	<b>84,107.28</b>
<b>B EQUITY &amp; LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>1 Equity</b>			
Equity Share Capital	17	1,881.46	1,881.46
Other Equity	18	1,482.47	34,888.44
		<b>3,363.93</b>	<b>36,769.90</b>
<b>2 Non Current Liabilities</b>			
Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	19	1,867.50	2,306.80
(ii) Finance Lease Liability	20	340.72	58.58
Provisions	21	-	198.19
Deferred Tax Liabilities (net)	22	122.11	2,547.27
		<b>2,330.33</b>	<b>5,110.84</b>
<b>3 Current Liabilities</b>			
Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	23	-	8,568.82
(ii) Lease Liability	20	98.10	20.82
(iii) Trade Payables	24		
- Micro & Small Enterprises		6.82	621.41
- Others		257.24	31,324.00
(iv) Other Financial Liabilities	25	456.29	557.50
Other Current Liabilities	26	568.83	399.02
Provisions	27	42.16	222.74
Current Tax Liabilities (net)	28	105.63	512.22
		<b>1,535.08</b>	<b>42,226.54</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>7,229.34</b>	<b>84,107.28</b>
Significant Accounting Policies and other information	1-3		

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements  
This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

**For B. Mukherjee & Co.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No:302096E

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

S K Mukherjee  
Partner  
Membership No.006601  
Date : 27th May, 2022  
Place : Kolkata

**Narrindra Suranna**  
(DIN: 00060127)  
Chairman and Managing Director

**Ankita Karnani**  
(Membership No. ACS 33634)  
Company Secretary

**Pranab Ranjan Mukherjee**  
(DIN: 00240758)  
Director

**Indar Chand Dakalia**  
Chief Financial Officer

**STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2022**

			(Rs. In Lacs)
	Note No.	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
<b>I INCOME</b>			
Revenue from Operations	29	4,016.15	1,54,998.85
Other Income	30	631.13	1,534.96
<b>Total Income</b>		<b>4,647.28</b>	<b>1,56,533.81</b>
<b>II EXPENSES</b>			
Cost of Materials Consumed	31	2,739.87	1,33,763.49
Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods & Work-in-Progress & Stock-in-Trade	32	(187.09)	639.99
Employee Benefits Expense	33	399.54	3,151.21
Finance Costs	34	33.57	3,563.98
Depreciation & Amortization Expense	4-8	294.65	1,245.04
Other Expenses	35	1,079.13	11,118.10
<b>Total Expenses</b>		<b>4,359.67</b>	<b>1,53,481.81</b>
<b>III PROFIT BEFORE EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS &amp; TAXATION</b>			
Exceptional items		-	-
<b>IV PROFIT BEFORE TAX</b>		<b>287.61</b>	<b>3,052.00</b>
Tax expense	36		
Current tax		91.89	643.39
Deferred tax		(156.31)	144.39
Tax for earlier years		(177.91)	22.98
<b>Total Tax expense</b>		<b>(242.33)</b>	<b>810.76</b>
<b>V PROFIT FOR THE YEAR AFTER TAX</b>		<b>529.94</b>	<b>2,241.24</b>
<b>VI OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</b>	37		
i Items that will not be classified to profit and loss		(0.66)	18.13
ii Income tax relating to items that will not be classified to profit and loss		0.17	(4.56)
<b>Total Other Comprehensive Income For The Year</b>		<b>(0.49)</b>	<b>13.57</b>
<b>VII TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR</b>		<b>529.44</b>	<b>2,254.81</b>
<b>EARNING PER EQUITY SHARE</b>			
(Face value of Rs 2/- each)			
Basic (Rs.)		<b>0.56</b>	<b>2.38</b>
Diluted (Rs.)		<b>0.56</b>	<b>2.38</b>

Significant Accounting Policies and other information 1-3

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements  
This is the Statement of Profit & Loss referred to in our report of even date.

**For B. Mukherjee & Co.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No:302096E

S K Mukherjee  
Partner  
Membership No.006601  
Date : 27th May, 2022  
Place : Kolkata

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

**Narrindra Suranna**  
(DIN: 00060127)  
Chairman and Managing Director

**Ankita Karnani**  
(Membership No. ACS 33634)  
Company Secretary

**Pranab Ranjan Mukherjee**  
(DIN: 00240758)  
Director

**Indar Chand Dakalia**  
Chief Financial Officer



# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2022

Rs. In Lacs)

Particulars	STANDALONE	
	2021-22 (Audited)	2020-21 (Audited)
<b>A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Profit before tax from continuing operations	287.61	3,052.00
Adjustment for:		
Depreciation & amortization expense (Including Leasehold amortization of Rs. 11.35 Lacs)	294.65	1,245.04
Loss/(Profit) on sale of fixed assets	-	14.03
Unwinding of Interest on security deposit	(1.98)	(9.65)
Finance cost	33.57	3,563.98
Interest income	-	(31.57)
Interest on Lease Liability	(0.66)	18.13
Other comprehensive income	-	31.50
Provision for Doubtful debts	-	167.29
Bad debts written off	-	1,124.23
Notional rent on Security deposit	1.45	9.75
	<b>327.03</b>	<b>6,132.73</b>
<b>Operating profit before Working Capital changes</b>	<b>614.64</b>	<b>9,184.73</b>
Adjustments for Working Capital changes		
Decrease/(increase) in non current financial assets		
Other financial assets	(60.34)	41.95
Decrease/(increase) in other non current assets	(10.58)	(86.18)
Decrease/(increase) in inventories	(727.91)	(7,635.35)
Decrease/(increase) in current financial assets		
Trade receivables	247.03	(5,465.73)
Loans	8.00	(8.00)
Other financial assets	(293.22)	(73.83)
Decrease/(increase) in other current assets	(304.82)	(3,006.85)
Increase/(decrease) in non current provisions	(1.97)	(10.41)
Increase/(decrease) in current financial liabilities		
Trade payables	279.15	11,328.97
Other financial liabilities	477.10	(883.30)
Increase/(decrease) in other current liabilities	550.99	(142.97)
Increase/(decrease) in short term provisions	38.02	67.70
	<b>201.45</b>	<b>(5,874.00)</b>
<b>Cash generated from operations</b>	<b>816.09</b>	<b>3,310.73</b>
(Tax paid) / refund received (net)	<b>(320.56)</b>	<b>(492.64)</b>
<b>Net cash from operating activities</b>	<b>495.53</b>	<b>2,818.09</b>
<b>B. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment, CWIP and Intangible assets	(441.99)	(954.97)
Sale proceeds of Property, Plant and Equipment	-	472.99
Interest receipt on investments	-	31.56
Purchase of current investments (net)	(52.36)	(35.88)
Sale proceeds of current investments	-	5.00
<b>Net cash generated / (used) from investing activities</b>	<b>(494.35)</b>	<b>(481.30)</b>

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2022

*Rs. In Lacs)*

Particulars	STANDALONE	
	2021-22 (Audited)	2020-21 (Audited)
<b>C. CASHFLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Other Proceeds	214	-
Increase/(decrease) in short term borrowings	-	1,976.08
Payment of Lease Liability	(13.00)	(13.18)
Dividend paid	(188.15)	(112.89)
Finance cost	(16.57)	(3,399.58)
<b>Net cash from financing activities</b>	<b>(3.72)</b>	<b>(3,073.06)</b>
<b>Net changes in Cash and Bank balances</b>	<b>(2.54)</b>	<b>(736.27)</b>
<b>Net Increase / (-) Decrease in Cash and Bank balances</b>		
Balance at the end of the year	<b>23.13</b>	774.81
Balance at the beginning of the year	774.81	
Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement	(749.15)	
Adjusted Balance at the beginning of Year	<b>25.67</b>	1,511.08
<b>Net changes in Cash and Bank balances</b>	<b>(2.54)</b>	<b>(736.27)</b>

**For B. Mukherjee & Co.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No:302096E

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

S K Mukherjee  
Partner  
Membership No.006601  
Date : 27th May, 2022  
Place : Kolkata

**Narrindra Suranna**  
**(DIN: 00060127)**  
Chairman and Managing Director

**Ankita Karnani**  
**(Membership No. ACS 33634)**  
Company Secretary

**Pranab Ranjan Mukherjee**  
**(DIN: 00240758)**  
Director

**Indar Chand Dakalia**  
Chief Financial Officer

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2022

(Rs. In Lacs)

### A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (Refer Note No. 17)

	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Balance at the year beginning	1,881.46	1,881.46
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-
Balance at the year end	1,881.46	1,881.46

### B. OTHER EQUITY (Refer Note No. 18)

#### For the year ended 31st March, 2022

Particulars	Capital Reserve & Amal- gamation Reserve	Reserve & Surplus Securities Premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Other Com- prehensive Income Remeasure- ment of de- fined benefit plan	Total
Balance as at 1st April, 2021	852.96	5,322.45	3,400.00	25,354.70	(41.67)	34,888.44
Add: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement	(852.96)	(5,322.45)	(3,400.00)	(24,170.86)		(33,746.27)
Add: Investment amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement				(1.00)		(1.00)
Add : For the Year	-	-	-	529.94	(0.49)	529.45
Less: Equity Dividend for the year 2020-21	-	-	-	(188.15)	-	(188.15)
Balance as at 31st March, 2022	-	-	-	1,524.63	(42.16)	1,482.47

#### For the year ended 31st March, 2021

Particulars	Capital Reserve & Amal- gamation Reserve	Reserve & Surplus Securities Premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Other Com- prehensive Income Remeasure- ment of de- fined benefit plan	Total
Balance as at 1st April, 2020	852.96	5,322.45	3,400.00	23,226.34	(55.24)	32,746.51
Add : For the Year	-	-	-	2,241.25	13.57	2,254.82
Less: Equity Dividend for the year 2019-20	-	-	-	(112.89)	-	(112.89)
Balance as at 31st March, 2021	852.96	5,322.45	3,400.00	25,354.70	(41.67)	34,888.44

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements

### For B. Mukherjee & Co.

Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No:302096E

S K Mukherjee  
Partner  
Membership No.006601  
Date : 27th May, 2022  
Place : Kolkata

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Narrindra Suranna  
(DIN: 00060127)  
Chairman and Managing Director

Ankita Karnani  
(Membership No. ACS 33634)  
Company Secretary

Pranab Ranjan Mukherjee  
(DIN: 00240758)  
Director

Indar Chand Dakalia  
Chief Financial Officer

**Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022****1. COMPANY INFORMATION**

Kkalpana Industries (India) Limited ("the Company") was incorporated in India on 03rd of September 1985. The Company is domiciled in India whose shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE). The registered office is located at 2B Pretoria Street, Kolkata. The Company is engaged in the business of different grades of Plastic Granules.

The financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2022 were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors as on 27th May, 2022.

**2. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****2.1 Statement of Compliance**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (hereinafter referred to as the 'Ind AS') as notified by Ministry of Corporate affairs pursuant to section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016. The financial statements have been prepared on accrual and going concern basis. The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the financial statements.

All Assets and Liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria as set out in the Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest lakhs as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.

**2.2 Basis of Measurement**

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis (which includes deemed cost as per Ind AS 101), except for the following assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value:

- (i) Derivative financial instruments
- (ii) Certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).
- (iii) Defined benefits plans - Plan assets measured at fair value

**2.3 Key Accounting Estimates And Judgements**

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions in the application of accounting policies that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of financial statements and reported amount of revenue and expenses during the period. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Continuous evaluation is done on the estimation and judgments based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.

Information about critical judgments in applying accounting policies, as well as estimates and assumptions that have the most significant effect to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are included in the following notes below :-

**(i) Estimation of employee defined benefit obligations**

Ind AS 19 requires the exercise of judgment in relation to various assumptions including future pay rises, inflation and discount rates and employee and pensioner demographics. The Company determines the assumptions in conjunction with its actuaries, and believes these assumptions to be in line with best practice, but the application of different assumptions could have a significant effect on the amounts reflected in the income statement, other comprehensive income and balance sheet. There may be also interdependency between some of the assumptions.

**(ii) Estimation of current tax expenses**

Significant judgments are involved in determining the provision for income taxes, including amount expected to be paid/recovered for uncertain tax positions. In assessing the realizability of deferred income tax assets, management considers whether some portion or all of the deferred income tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred income tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which the temporary differences become deductible.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

Management considers the scheduled reversals of deferred income tax liabilities, projected future taxable income and tax planning strategies in making this assessment. Based on the level of historical taxable income and projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred income tax assets are deductible, management believes that the company will realize the benefits of those deductible differences. The amount of the deferred income tax assets considered realizable, however, could be reduced in the near term if estimates of future taxable income during the carry forward period are reduced.

(iii) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment represent a significant proportion of the asset base of the Company. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The useful lives and residual values of Company's assets are determined by the management at the time the asset is acquired and reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology.

(iv) Leases

Ind AS 116 requires lessees to determine the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Company makes an assessment on the expected lease term on a lease-by-lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of the lease and the importance of the underlying asset to Company operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances. After considering current and future economic conditions, the Company has concluded that no changes are required to lease period relating to the existing lease contracts.

(v) Allowance for credit losses on receivable

The Company determines the allowance for credit losses based on historical loss experience adjusted to reflect current and estimated future economic conditions. The Company considered current and anticipated future economic conditions relating to industries the company deals with and the countries where it operates. In calculating expected credit loss, the Company has also considered credit reports and other related credit information for its customers to estimate the probability of default in future and has taken into account estimates of possible effect from the pandemic relating to COVID -19.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 3.1 Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenue, whenever control over distinct goods or services is transferred to the customer; i.e. when the customer is able to direct the use of the transferred goods or services and obtains substantially all of the remaining benefits, provided a contract with enforceable rights and obligations exists and amongst others collectability of consideration is probable taking into account customer's creditworthiness.

Revenue is the transaction price the Company expects to be entitled to. In determining the transaction price, the Company considers effects of variable consideration, the existence of significant financing contracts, noncash consideration and consideration payable to the customer, if any. The Company considers whether there are other promises in the contract that are separate performance obligations to which the transaction price needs to be allocated (e.g. warranties etc.).

#### Variable Consideration

If the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount, the company estimates the amount of consideration to which it will be entitled to in exchange for transferring goods to the customer. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant reversal of revenue will not occur once associated uncertainties are resolved. Some contracts with the customers provide them with a right to return and volume rebates. The right to return and volume rebates gives rise to variable consideration.

The amount of variable consideration is calculated by either using the expected value or the most likely amount depending on which is expected to better predict the amount of variable consideration. Consideration is also adjusted for the time value of money if the period between the transfer of goods or services and the receipt of payment exceeds twelve months and there is a significant financing benefit either to the customer or the Company. If a contract contains more than one distinct good or service, the transaction price is allocated to each performance obligation based on relative stand-alone selling prices. If stand-alone selling prices are not observable, the Company reasonably estimates those.

Revenue is recognized for each performance obligation either at a point in time or over time.



**Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022**

**Sale of goods:** Revenues are recognized at a point in time when control of the goods passes to the buyer, usually upon either at the time of dispatch or delivery. Revenue from sale of goods is net of taxes and recovery of charges collected from customers like transport, packing etc.

Contract balances:

Trade Receivables:

A receivable represents the Company's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e. only a passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due).

Contract liabilities:

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the company has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the company transfer goods and services to the customer, a contract liability is recognised when the payment is made or the payment is due, whichever is earlier. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the company performs under the contract.

Interest Income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest rate, which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Dividend Income

Revenue is recognised when the right to receive the payment is established by the reporting date.

Other Claims / Receipts

Insurance claims and other receipts including export incentives, where quantum of accruals cannot be ascertained with reasonable certainty, these receipts are accounted on receipt basis.

Commission Income

When the Company Acts in the capacity of an agent rather than as the principal in a transaction the revenue recognised is the net amount of the commission earned by the Company.

### **3.2 Property, Plant and Equipment**

Property, Plant and Equipment are stated at cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Cost comprises purchase price including import duties and other non-refundable duties and taxes, borrowing cost if capitalization criteria are met and other directly attributable cost for bringing the Assets to its present location and condition.

The cost of replacing part of an item of Property, Plant and Equipment is recognised in the carrying amount of the item only when it is probable that future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Company and the cost of the item/part can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss during the period in which they are incurred.

When parts of an item of Property, Plant and Equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of Property, Plant and Equipment.

Gains or losses arising on retirement or disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Property, Plant and Equipment which are not ready for intended use as on the date of Balance sheet are disclosed as "Capital Work-in-progress".

Items of Property, Plant and Equipment acquired through exchange of non-monetary assets are measured at fair value, unless the exchange transaction lacks commercial substance or the fair value of either the asset received or asset given up is not reliably measurable, in which case the asset exchanged is recorded at the carrying amount of the asset given up.

The Assets which are held for Sale shall be reclassified to Current Assets only if its carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction (within one year) rather than through continuing use.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### ***Depreciation and Ammortization:-***

Depreciation is provided on a pro-rata basis on the straight line method based on estimated useful life prescribed in Part - C under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

Particulars	Years
Factory Building	30
Plant & Machinery	25
Electrical Installation	10
Lab Equipments	10
Furniture and Fixtures	10
Motor Car	8
Air Conditioner	15
Scooter, Moped and Cycle	10
Office Equipment	5
Computer	3

Useful life of Plant and Machinery has been considered 25 years as against 15 years as prescribed in Shedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 which is based on the prevailing practices of the comparable industries and our past experience for last 30 years.

### **3.3 Intangible Assets :**

Separately purchased intangible assets are initially measured at cost. Subsequently, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite. Finite-life intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of their expected useful lives.

The Intangible Assets are derecognised either when they are being disposed off or no future economic benefit is expected from its use or disposal, the difference net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of Assets is recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss in the period of dereognition.

#### ***Intangible assets are amortised as follows:***

Technical Know How and Computer Software is ammortized over a period of 10 years except SAP, a new Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) System which has been implemented and ammortised during the year.

### **3.4 Non Current Assets held for Sale**

Non-current assets or disposal groups comprising assets and liabilities are classified as 'held for sale' when all of the following criteria are met : (i) decision has been made to sell. (ii) the assets are available for immediate sale in its present condition (iii) the assets are being actively marketed and (iv) sale has been agreed or is expected to be concluded within 12 months of the Balance Sheet date.

Subsequently, such non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of its carrying value and fair value less costs to sell. Non-current assets held for sale are not depreciated or amortised.

### **3.5 Investment Property**

Investment Property comprises Free-Hold Lands that are held for Capital Appreciation as it has been held for a currently undetermined future use and are recognised at cost.

An Investment Property are derecognised either when they are disposed off or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognised in statement of profit and loss in the period of derecognition.

### **3.6 Lease**

#### **The Company as a lessee**

The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for buildings, machineries and warehouses. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset

**Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022**

(ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and

(iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Certain lease arrangements includes the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

**3.7 Impairment of non-financial assets**

As at each balance sheet date, the Company assesses whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired and also whether there is an indication of reversal of impairment loss recognised in the previous periods. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, if any, the Company determines the recoverable amount and impairment loss is recognised when the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount.

**Recoverable amount is determined:-**

- a) In the case of an individual asset, at the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value in use ; and
- b) In the case of cash generating unit (a group of asset that generates identified, independent cash flow), at the higher of the cash generating unit's fair value less cost to sell and the value in use.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discounting rate that reflect the current market assessment of the time value of the money and the risk specific to the asset. In determining fair value less cost of disposal, recent market transaction is taken into account. If no such transaction can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

**3.8 Financial Instruments**

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

**A) Financial Assets****Initial Recognition and measurement of Financial Assets**

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus or minus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, in the same manner as described in subsequent measurement.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e. the date the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset

### Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- (a) Financial assets at amortised cost
- (b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
- (c) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
- (d) Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

### (a) Financial assets at amortised cost

A financial asset that meets the following two conditions is measured at amortised cost (net of any write down for impairment) unless the asset is designated at fair value through profit or loss under the fair value option.

i) Business model test : The objective of the Company's business model is to hold the financial asset to collect the contractual cash flows (rather than to sell the instrument prior to its contractual maturity to realize its fair value changes).

ii) Cash flow characteristics test : The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the profit or loss.

Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a debt instrument and of allocating interest income over the relevant period. The effective rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts ) through the expected life of the debt instrument or where appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount on initial recognition

### (b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A financial asset that meets the following two conditions is measured at fair value through other comprehensive income unless the asset is designated at fair value through profit or loss under the fair value option.

i) Business model test : The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.

ii) Cash flow characteristics test : The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

### (c) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

FVTPL is a residual category for financial assets. Any financial asset, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL.

In addition, the Company may elect to designate a financial asset, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch') that would otherwise arise from measuring financial assets and financial liabilities or recognising the gains or losses on them on different bases.

Financial assets included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

### (d) Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as at FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company may make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The Company makes such election on an instrument by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable.

**Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022**

If an equity investment is not held for trading, an irrecoverable election is made at initial recognition to measure it at fair value through other comprehensive income with only dividend income recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from other comprehensive income to statement of profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity.

Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

**Derecognition**

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the Company's financial statement) when:

The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or

The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either:

(i) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or

(ii) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

**Write Off**

An entity shall directly reduce the gross carrying amount of a Financial Asset when the entity has no reasonable expectation of recovering a financial asset in its entity or for a portion thereof.

**Investment in joint ventures and subsidiaries:**

The Company has accounted for its investment in joint ventures and subsidiaries at cost.

**Impairment of financial assets**

The Company applies expected credit losses (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets:

(a) Financial assets measured at amortised cost

(b) Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

Expected Credit Losses are measured through either 12 month ECL or lifetime ECL and it is assessed as following:

For recognition of impairment loss on financial assets, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in the subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves, such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables.

The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.



# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

The Company follows a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on the portfolio of trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historical observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

For assessing increase in credit risk and impairment loss, the Company combines financial instruments on the basis of shared credit risk characteristics with the objective of facilitating an analysis that is designed to enable significant increases in credit risk to be identified on a timely basis.

### B) Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include loans and borrowings, trade and other payables and derivative financial instruments.

#### Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

##### (a) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied.

##### (b) Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Gains and losses are recognised in statement of profit and loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

##### (c) Financial Guarantee Contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Company are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognised less cumulative amortisation.

#### Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

#### Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

**Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022****Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting**

The Company enters into derivative contracts such as forward currency contract, option contract and cross currency and interest rate swaps to hedge foreign currency risks and interest rate risks. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivatives are taken directly to profit or loss, except for the effective portion of cash flow hedges, which is recognised in other comprehensive income and later reclassified to statement of profit and loss when the hedge item affects profit or loss.

**3.9 Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprises cash in hand, cash at banks and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash in hand, cash at banks and short-term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts, if any, as they are considered an integral part of the cash management.

**3.10' Foreign currency Transactions**

The Company's financial statements are presented in Indian Rupee (Rs.) which is also Company's functional currency.

Foreign currency transactions are recorded on initial recognition in the functional currency, using the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transaction. At each balance sheet date, foreign currency monetary items are reported using the closing exchange rate. Exchange rate differences that arise on settlement of monetary items or on translating of monetary items at each balance sheet reporting date at the closing rate are recognised as income or expense in the period in which they arise except exchange difference on monetary items that qualify as a hedging instrument in a cash flow hedge are recognised initially in OCI to the extent the hedge is effective.

Non-monetary items which are carried at historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rates prevailing at the date when fair value is determined.

When a gain or loss on non-monetary items is recognised in OCI any exchange component of that gain / loss shall be recognised in OCI, conversely when a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in Profit / loss any exchange component of that gain/ loss shall be recognised in Profit / Loss.

**3.11 Fair Value Measurement:**

The Company measures financial instruments, such as, derivatives at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- (a) In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- (b) In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable

Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

### 3.12 Inventories

**Raw materials :** Inventories are valued at cost or net realisable value whichever is lower. Cost is determined by using the Weighted average method. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

**Finished Goods and Traded Goods:** Inventories are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value. Finished goods include cost of conversion and other cost incurred for bringing the inventories to their present location and condition and Traded Goods includes purchase price and other cost incurred for bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

**Stores & Spareparts :** Store and Spare Parts are valued at Cost.

### 3.13 Employee Benefits

#### Short Term Employee Benefits

Short term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be settled wholly before twelve months after the year end, if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably. It includes Salary, wages, paid annual leave.

#### Post Employment Benefits

##### Defined Contribution Plan

Retirement benefits in the form of contribution to Provident fund are defined contribution plans. The contributions are charged to the statement of profit and loss as and when due monthly and are paid to the Government administered Provident Fund towards which the Company has no further obligation beyond its monthly contribution. Superannuation benefit scheme is not existing in the Company.

##### Defined benefit plans:

The Company operates defined benefit plan viz., gratuity. The costs of providing benefits under this plan are determined on the basis of actuarial valuation at each year-end. Actuarial valuation is carried out for the plan using the projected unit credit method.

##### Defined benefit costs are comprised of:

- a ) service cost (including current service cost, past service cost, as well as gains and losses on curtailments and settlements);
- b ) Net interest expense or income; and
- c) Re-measurement.

The Company presents the first two components of defined benefit costs in profit or loss in the line item 'Employee benefits expense'. Curtailment gains and losses are accounted for as past service costs. Re-measurement of net defined benefit liability/ asset pertaining to gratuity comprise actuarial gains/ losses (i.e. changes in the present value resulting from experience adjustments and effects of changes in actuarial assumptions) and is reflected immediately in the balance sheet with a charge or credit recognised in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurement recognised in other comprehensive income is reflected immediately in retained earnings and is not reclassified to profit or loss.

**3.14 Borrowing Cost**

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the respective asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which it is incurred.

Borrowing costs include interest expense calculated using the effective interest rate method as described in Ind AS 109- Financial Instruments, finance charges in respect of finance leases are recognised in accordance with Ind AS 116- Leases and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs.

**3.15 Income Taxes**

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax. It is recognised in statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

**Current Tax**

Current income tax represents the tax currently payable on the taxable income for the year and any adjustment to the tax in respect of the previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

**Deferred Tax**

Deferred tax is provided using the balance sheet approach on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date. Deferred income tax asset are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates ( and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside the statement of profit and loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if:

- (i) entity has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and
- (ii) deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to the income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

Current and deferred tax is recognised in the statement of profit and loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in the Other Comprehensive Income or directly in equity. In this case, tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

**3.16 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets**

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the Company expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### Contingent Liabilities and Assets

Contingent Liabilities are not recognised but are disclosed in the notes. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made where there is a possible obligation arising out of past event, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation arising out of past event where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made. Contingent Assets are not recognised but disclosed in the financial statements when economic inflow is probable.

### **3.17 Earnings per Share**

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period after deducting any attributable tax thereto for the period by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### **3.18 Current and Non-current Classification**

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ non current classification.

An asset is current when:

- It is expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle (twelve months),
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- It is expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period,
- It is cash or cash equivalents unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle (twelve months),
  - It is held primarily for the purpose of trading,
  - It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period,
- Or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

### **3.19 Business Combination**

Business combinations, if any, are accounted for using the acquisition accounting method as at the date of the acquisition, which is the date at which control is transferred to the Company. The consideration transferred in the acquisition and the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are recognised at fair values on their acquisition date. Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognised for non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the Goodwill computed as per IND AS 103 is negative, the acquirer needs to reassess the identification and measurement of the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities and the measurement of the cost of combination. If negative goodwill remains, this is recognised immediately in OCI and accumulated in equity as Capital Reserve. The Company recognises any non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. The Company recognises any non-controlling interest in the acquired entity on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquired entity's net identifiable assets. Consideration transferred does not include amounts related to settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Transaction costs are expensed as incurred, other than those incurred in relation to the issue of debt or equity securities. Any contingent consideration payable is measured at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes in the fair value of contingent consideration are recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss.

If there is an acquisition of an asset or a group of assets that does not constitute a business. In such cases the Company shall identify and recognise the individual identifiable assets acquired (including those assets that meet the definition of, and recognition criteria for, intangible assets in Ind AS 38, Intangible Assets) and liabilities assumed. The cost of the group shall be allocated to the individual identifiable assets and liabilities on the basis of their relative fair values at the date of purchase. Such a transaction or event does not give rise to goodwill.



Notes to the financial statements for the period ended 31st March, 2022

04. Property Plant and Equipment

(Amount In lacs)

Description	Gross Block			Depreciation / Amortisation			Net Block	
	As at 01-04-2021	Adjustment pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement	Addition during the year	Sales/ Disposals	As at 31-03-2022	As at 01-04-2021	Adjustment pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement	For the Period
<b>TANGIBLE ASSETS:</b>								
Free hold land	1,608.30	1,476.31	-	-	131.99	-	-	-
Factory Building	7,350.13	6,252.46	-	-	1,097.67	1,722.53	1,635.03	43.16
Plant & Machinery	17,112.56	16,018.26	349.90	-	1,444.20	3,261.80	3,329.95	206.32
Furniture & Fixture	263.00	242.70	1.00	-	21.30	124.40	109.76	2.13
Motor Car	156.82	150.41	-	-	6.41	19.34	19.31	0.76
Scooter, Moped & Cycle	1.66	1.66	-	-	0.00	0.65	0.65	-
Laboratory Equipment	824.88	799.59	-	-	25.29	339.48	335.80	4.56
Electrical Installation	1,537.26	1,282.82	78.23	-	332.66	843.27	747.48	23.46
Office Equipment	118.20	105.96	0.79	-	13.03	62.43	59.66	1.67
Air Conditioner	70.84	66.63	-	-	4.20	26.87	23.52	0.05
Computer	73.66	69.79	2.03	-	5.90	47.94	45.81	1.11
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,117.31</b>	<b>26,466.59</b>	<b>431.95</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,082.67</b>	<b>6,448.71</b>	<b>6,306.96</b>	<b>283.22</b>
Previous year	28,952.88	-	954.97	790.54	29,117.31	5,520.41	-	1,231.82

05. Capital Work In Progress

Description	Gross Block			Depreciation / Amortisation			Net Block	
	As at 01-04-2021	Adjustment pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement	Addition during the year	Sales/ Disposals	As at 31-03-2022	As at 01-04-2021	Adjustment pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement	For the Period
Capital Work-in-Progress	-	-	9.49	-	9.49	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.49</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.49</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Previous year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

A. Capital Work In Progress ageing

Ageing for capital work-in-progress as at March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Capital work-in-progress	Amount in capital work-in-progress for a period of			Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	9.49	-	-	9.49
	<b>9.49</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.49</b>

Ageing for capital work-in-progress as at March 31, 2021 is as follows:

Capital work-in-progress	Amount in capital work-in-progress for a period of			Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	-	-	-	-
	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

B. Project execution plans are modulated basis capacity requirement assessment on an annual basis and all the projects are executed as per rolling annual plan.

**Notes to the financial statements for the period ended 31st March, 2022**
**06. Investment Property**

Description	Gross Block			Depreciation / Amortisation			(Rs. In Lacs)	
	As at 01-04-2021	Adjustment pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement	Addition during the year	Sales/ Disposals	As at 31-03-2022	As at 01-04-2021	As at 31-03-2022	As at 31-03-2021
Free Hold Land	1,281.68	-	-	-	-	-	1,281.68	1,281.68
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,281.68</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1,281.68</b>	<b>1,281.68</b>
Previous year	1,281.68	-	-	-	-	-	1,281.68	1,281.68

**07. Other Intangible Assets**

Description	Gross Block			Depreciation / Amortisation			Net Block	
	As at 01-04-2021	Adjustment pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement	Addition during the year	Sales/ Disposals	As at 31-03-2022	As at 01-04-2021	As at 31-03-2022	As at 31-03-2021
Technical Knowhow	0.20	0.20	-	-	-	-	-	0
Computer Software	228.12	227.36	-	-	0.76	215.62	0.08	11.90
<b>Total</b>	<b>228.32</b>	<b>227.57</b>	-	-	<b>0.76</b>	<b>215.62</b>	-	<b>12.10</b>
Previous year	228.33	-	-	-	228.33	213.91	216.23	14.42

**08. Right of Use - Lease**

Description	Gross Block			Depreciation / Amortisation			Net Block	
	As at 01-04-2021	Adjustment pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement	Addition during the year	Sales/ Disposals	As at 31-03-2022	As at 01-04-2021	As at 31-03-2022	As at 31-03-2021
Plant & Machinery	93.43	93.43	467.03	-	467.03	10.90	11.35	455.67
<b>Total</b>	<b>93.43</b>	<b>93.43</b>	<b>467.03</b>	-	<b>467.03</b>	<b>10.90</b>	<b>11.35</b>	<b>455.67</b>
Previous year	-	-	93.43	-	93.43	-	10.90	82.53

**Other Notes to Note No 04 to 08**

A Disclosures for Property, Plant & Equipment (PPE), Capital Work-in-Progress (CWIP) and Intangible Assets

A1. Refer Note No. 50 for information on property, plant and equipment and Intangible Assets pledged as security by the Company.

A2. Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account (net of advances) and not provided for the year ended 31st March, 2022 is Rs. 47.59 lacs ( 31st March, 2021: Rs.57.87 Lacs)

A3. There has been no impairment loss on above assets during the year.

B Disclosures for Investment Property

B1. The Company has identified and reclassified Land at West Bengal amounting Rs 1281.67 Lacs. immovable properties as Investment Properties on the date of transition i.e. 1st April, 2016 on the basis of currently undetermined future use.

B2. No amount of Income / Expenses has been recognised in Profit and Loss in relation to the above Investment Property.

B3. The Company has no restrictions on the realisability of its investment properties and no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment properties or for repairs, maintenance and enhancements.

B4. The Company has elected optional exemption under Ind AS 101 to measure Investment Property at previous GAAP carrying value.

B5. Since the Land at West Bengal are partial agricultural in nature, the management has not determined the Fair Market Value of these properties from the accredited independent valuer and hence the disclosure requirement of fair value has not been furnished.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

(Rs. In lacs)

				(Rs. in lacs)	
		No. of Shares / Units		Amount	
		As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
9	FINANCIAL ASSETS:- NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS				
Equity Instruments - Fully paid up					
Unquoted					
(a)	Subsidiary-At Cost				
(i)	Ddev Plastic Ltd.	10	10,000	-	1.00
(ii)	Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd.	10	-	10,000	-
(iii)	Kkalpana Plastic Reprocess Industries Middleeast FZE	1000 AED	425	175	86.34
(b)	Others-At Fair Value Through Profit and Loss				
(i)	Panchawati Holiday Resorts Ltd.	10	9,400	9,400	-
Quoted					
(a)	Associate-At Cost				
(i)	Kkalpana Plastick Limited	10	20,02,920	20,02,920	200.29
(b)	Others-At Fair Value Through Profit and Loss				
(i)	Bank of Baroda	10	1	1	-
(ii)	Nicco Corporation Ltd.	2	8,26,194	8,26,194	-
Total Investments				287.63	236.27
Less: Provision for diminution in the value of Investments				-	-
Net Investments				287.63	236.27
Notes:					
Aggregate carrying amount of Quoted Investments				200.29	200.29
Aggregate market value of Quoted Investments				684.00	65.70
Aggregate amount of Unquoted Investments				86.34	35.98
Aggregate amount of Impairment in the value of Investments				-	-

Note - \* 1,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 1 each has been cancelled pursuant to scheme of arrangement of Kkalpana Industries (India) Ltd. with the Company.

## 10 FINANCIAL ASSETS - OTHERS

### Unsecured, considered good

	Non Current		Current	
	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(a) Security Deposit	48.31	81.56	110.08	210.69
(b) Derivative Instruments				
Foreign Exchange Forward Contracts	-	-	161.46	21.17
Foreign Currency Options	-	-	-	1.63
(c) Others - Advances Recoverable from				
Employees	-	-	60.56	127.21
Others	-	-	129.51	92.77
(d) Interest Accrued	-	-	-	31.80
<b>Total</b>	<b>48.31</b>	<b>81.56</b>	<b>461.61</b>	<b>485.28</b>

## 11. OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(a) Capital Advances		
(i) Unsecured - considered good	10.67	106.32
(b) Prepaid Rent	-	8.51
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.67</b>	<b>114.83</b>

There are no advances to directors or other officers of the Company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons or advances to firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner or a director or a member.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### 12. INVENTORIES

(As taken valued and certified by the management)  
At Cost or NRV whichever is lower

**(a) Raw materials**

- In Stock

558.61 19,182.93

**(b) Finished goods**

- In Stock

198.17 3,067.83

**(c) Stores and spares- at Cost**

- In Stock

20.08 613.36

**Total**

776.85 22,864.13

- During the year ended 31st March 2022 and year ended 31st March, 2021 no amount was recognised as an expense for the inventories carried at net realisable value.
- Stores and Spares does not include machinery spares which can be used only in connection with an item of Fixed Assets.

### 13 FINANCIAL ASSETS - LOANS

**(a) Unsecured, considered good**  
Loan to Related Party

**Total**

Non Current		Current	
As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
-	-	-	8.00
-	-	-	8.00

There are no loans/ advances to directors or other officers of the Company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons or loans/ advances to firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner or a director or a member except as shown above.

### 14. TRADE RECEIVABLES

**(a) Unsecured, considered good**  
**(i) Others**

865.93 28,193.42  
865.93 28,193.42

Less: Allowance for bad and doubtful debts

33.42 167.29

**Total (Net of Provision)**

832.51 28,026.13

- There are no debts due by directors or other officers of the Company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons or debts due by firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner or a director or a member.
- The Company has done the Impairment Assesement for Trade Receivables based on expected credit loss model considering the credit risk as significantly low. The Company has used a simplified approach based on a 12 months ECL. A provison matrix has been prepared based on historical credit loss experience adjusted as appropriate to reflect the current conditions and supportable forecast of future economic conditons. The Company has used the adjustment rate of 5% for worsening of future economic conditons.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

- Ageing for Trade Receivables - Current Outstandings as at 31st March, 2022 is as follows :-

(Rs. In Lacs)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						Total
	Not Due	Less than 6 months	6 months-1 year	1 year -2 year	2 year -3 year	More than 3 year	
<b>Trade Receivables</b>							
Undisputed trade receivable-considerd good	283.98	512.18	42.02	8.16	8.12	11.46	865.93
Undisputed trade receivable-Which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undisputed trade receivable-credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed trade receivable-Considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed trade receivable-Which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed trade receivable-credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>8.16</b>	<b>8.12</b>	<b>11.46</b>	<b>865.93</b>
<b>Less: Allowances for doubtful trade receivabel-Biiled</b>							<b>33.42</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>							<b>832.51</b>

- Ageing for Trade Receivables - Current Outstandings as at 31st March, 2021 is as follows :-

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						Total
	Not Due	Less than 6 months	6 months-1 year	1 year -2 year	2 year -3 year	More than 3 year	
<b>Trade Receivables</b>							
Undisputed trade receivable-considerd good	21,275.54	3,583.42	532.38	1,218.08	465.09	41.40	27,115.92
Undisputed trade receivable-Which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undisputed trade receivable-credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed trade receivable-Considered good	-	0.78	-	1,076.72	-	-	1,077.50
Disputed trade receivable-Which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed trade receivable-credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,276</b>	<b>3,584</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>2,294.81</b>	<b>465.09</b>	<b>41.40</b>	<b>28,193.42</b>
<b>Less: Allowances for doubtful trade receivabel-Biiled</b>							<b>167.29</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>							<b>28,026.13</b>

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### 15 CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS

(Rs. In Lacs)	
As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(a) Balance with banks:	
(i) In Current Accounts	- 128.78
(ii) In EEFC Account	- 108.95
(ii) In Deposit with Original Maturity of less than 3 months	- 1.89
(b) Cash in hand (As certified by the management)	14.07 27.44
(c) Other Bank Balance	
(i) Unpaid Dividend account	9.06 12.52
(ii) Deposits with more than 3 months initial maturity	- 495.23
<b>Total</b>	<b>23.13 774.81</b>

### 16. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(a) Other Advances	
Unsecured, considered good	
(i) Balances with government departments	73.86 6,995.83
(ii) Advance to Suppliers	291.25 132.69
(b) Prepaid Expenses	18.91 342.52
(c) Prepaid Rent	- 0.32
<b>Total (Net of Provision)</b>	<b>384.02 7,471.35</b>

There are no advances to directors or other officers of the Company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons or advances to firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner or a director or a member.

### 17. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (Refer Statement of Changes in Equity )

#### Authorised Shares

153,000,000 (Previous Year: 153,000,000) Shares of Rs. 2 each

As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
3,060.00	3,060.00
<b>3,060.00</b>	<b>3,060.00</b>

#### Issued, Subscribed and Paid Up

940,72,930 (Previous Year: 940,72,930) Equity Shares of Rs.2 each

1,881.46	1,881.46
<b>1,881.46</b>	<b>1,881.46</b>

#### (a) Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

Particulars	As at 31st March 2022		As at 31st March 2021	
	No. of Shares	Amount (Rs. In lacs)	No. of Shares	Amount (Rs. In lacs)
Equity Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	9,40,72,930	1,881.46	9,40,72,930	1,881.46
Equity Shares issued during the year	-	-	-	-
Equity Shares bought back during the year	-	-	-	-
Equity Shares outstanding at the end of the year	9,40,72,930	1,881.46	9,40,72,930	1,881.46

#### (b) Terms/ Rights attached to Equity Shares

The Company has issued only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 2 per share. Each equity shareholder is entitled to one vote per share. The Company had declared and paid dividends in Indian rupee.

In event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts in proportion of their shareholding.

#### (c) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

Sl. No.	Name of the Shareholders	As at 31st March 2022		As at 31st March 2021	
		No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding
1	Bbigplas Poly Pvt Ltd.	6,96,41,685.00	74.03	6,96,41,685.00	74.03
2	Almond PolyTraders Pvt Ltd	77,50,000.00	8.24	77,50,000.00	8.24



# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### (d) Details of shareholding of Promoters

(Rs. In Lacs)

Sl. No.	Name of the Promoters & Promoter Group	As at 31st March 2022		As at 31st March 2021		% Change during the Year
		No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	
1	Surendra Kumar Surana	3,505	0.00%	3,505.00	0.00%	-
2	Narrindra Suranna	500	0.00%	1,000.00	0.00%	-50%
3	Ddev Surana	6,83,850	0.73%	6,83,850.00	0.73%	-
4	Tara Devi Surana	75,505	0.08%	75,505.00	0.08%	-
5	Sarla Surana	500	0.00%	-	0.00%	100%
6	Bbigplas Poly Pvt Ltd	6,96,41,685	74.03%	6,96,41,685.00	74.03%	-

- (e) Aggregate number of bonus shares issued, shares allotted as fully paidup pursuant to contract without payment being received in cash and shares bought back during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date: Nil

### 18. OTHER EQUITY (Refer Statement of Changes in Equity )

#### (a) Security Premium

This reserves are used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve would be utilized in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

As per Last Financial Statement

Add/Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement

Add: During the year

As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
5,322.45	5,322.45
(5,322.45)	-
-	-
-	5,322.45

#### (b) Capital Reserve and Amalgamation Reserve

As per Last Financial Statement

Add/Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement

Add: During the year

As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
852.96	852.96
(852.96)	-
-	-
-	852.96

#### (c) General Reserve

The General reserve is created by way of transfer of profits from retained earnings for appropriation purposes. This reserve is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

As per Last Financial Statement

Add/Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement

Add: During the year

As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
3,400.00	3,400.00
(3,400.00)	-
-	-
-	3,400.00

Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date, less any transfers to general reserve, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders.

As per Last Financial Statement

Add/Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement

Add/Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement( Investment)

Less: Equity Dividend

Add: During the year

As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
25,354.70	23,226.34
(24,170.86)	-
(1.00)	-
(188.15)	(112.89)
529.94	2,241.25
1,524.63	25,354.70

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### (e) Other Comprehensive Income

As per Last Financial Statement  
Add: During the year

(Rs. In Lacs)	
As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(41.67)	(55.24)
(0.49)	13.57
(42.16)	(41.67)
-	-
1,482.47	34,888.44

Total Reserves (a+b+c+d+e)

### 19. LONG TERM BORROWINGS

#### Secured

#### (a) Term Loans

##### I From Banks

##### II From Others

##### (i) From Banks - Vehicle Loan

#### Total (Net) (a)

#### Unsecured

#### (b) Long term loan

##### -Related Party

#### Total (Net) (b)

#### Grand Total (Net) (a+b)

Non Current		Current *	
As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
-	-	-	-
-	10.12	-	17.16
-	10.12	-	17.16
1,867.50	2,296.68	-	-
1,867.50	2,296.68	-	-
1,867.50	2,306.80	-	17.16

\* Refer Note No.23

#### Details of terms of repayment of long term borrowings

#### Long term borrowings

#### Terms of Repayment

#### Maturity Date & Interest Rate

#### Unsecured

#### (a) Long term loan/deposits

##### RELATED PARTY

Bbigplas Poly Pvt. Ltd.

Repayable on Demand after  
30th March 2027

11% from 31st March 2022 to 30th March  
2027

### 20 FINANCE LEASE LIABILITY

#### (i) Finance Lease Liability

Non Current		Current	
As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
340.72	58.58	98.10	20.82
340.72	58.58	98.10	20.82

### 21. LONG TERM PROVISIONS

#### (i) Gratuity (Refer Note No. 41(b))

#### Total

As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
-	198.19
-	198.19

### 22 DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)

#### (a) Liabilities :

Depreciation and ammortization expenses

Items under financial assets and financial liabilities giving temporary differences

#### Total (a)

As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
180.29	2,535.26
4.24	107.03
184.53	2,642.29

#### (b) Assets :

Items under financial assets and financial liabilities giving temporary differences

Provision for doubtful debts & obsolescence

#### Total (b)

As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
54.00	52.91
8.41	42.10
62.42	95.01

#### Net Liability (a-b)

As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
122.11	2,547.27

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

	(Rs. In Lacs)	
	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
<b>Reconciliation of Deferred Tax Assets/ Liabilities (Net):</b>		
Opening balance as at the beginning of the Year	2,547.27	2,398.33
Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement	(2,268.68)	
Tax (benefit) / expense during the period recognised in profit or loss	(156.31)	144.39
Tax impact on items of Other Comprehensive income that will not be classified to profit & loss	(0.17)	4.56
Closing balance as at the end of the Year	122.11	2,547.27

As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
-----------------------------	------------------------------

### 23. SHORT TERM BORROWINGS

#### Secured

(a) Loans repayable on demand		
Cash credits from bank *	-	1,382.65
Working Capital Demand Loan from Bank	-	7,169.00
(b) Current maturities of long-term debts (Refer Note No.19)	-	17.16

#### Total

-	8,568.82
---	----------

### 24. TRADE PAYABLES

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(a) Micro & Small Enterprises	6.82	621.41
(b) Others		
Acceptances secured *	-	25,545.88
Sundry Creditors for goods	81.95	5,260.63
Sundry Creditors for expenses	175.30	517.49
<b>Total</b>	<b>264.07</b>	<b>31,945.40</b>

\* Secured by way of hypothecation of stocks and book debts in favor of the Company's banker.

Micro enterprises and Small enterprises under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 have been determined based on the confirmations received in response to intimation in this regard sent to the suppliers. Interest in terms of Section 16 of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 due and remaining unpaid as at March 31, 2022 – Rs 0.08 lacs.

Ageing for trade payables outstanding as at March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Particulars	Not due	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
<b>Trade payables</b>						
MSME*	3.43	3.39	-	-	-	6.82
Others	257.08	0.17	-	-	-	257.25
Disputed dues - MSME*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>260.51</b>	<b>3.56</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>264.07</b>
Accrued expenses	-					-
<b>Grand Total</b>						<b>264.07</b>

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

Ageing for trade payables outstanding as at March 31, 2021 is as follows:

Particulars	Not due	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
<b>Trade payables</b>						
MSME*	610.39	11.02	-	-	-	621.41
Others	5,746.23	28.32	3.57	-	-	5,778.12
Disputed dues - MSME*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,356.62</b>	<b>39.34</b>	<b>3.57</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,399.53</b>
Accrued expenses	-					-
<b>Grand Total</b>						<b>6,399.53</b>

(Rs. In Lacs)

\*MSME as per the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

### 25. CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES-OTHER

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(a) Interest payable on Unsecured Loan	16.76	-
(b) Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	-	31.51
(c) Unpaid dividends #	9.06	12.52
(d) Others		
(i) Creditors for Capital Goods	216.34	117.31
(ii) Other Liability	214.14	396.17
<b>Total</b>	<b>456.29</b>	<b>557.50</b>

# There is no amount due & outstanding to be credited to the Investor Education & Protection Fund.

### 26. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(a) Advance payments from customers		
(i) Others	44.21	324.93
(ii) Related Party	507.90	-
(b) Other payables		
(i) Statutory dues	16.72	74.09
<b>Total</b>	<b>568.83</b>	<b>399.02</b>

### 27. SHORT TERM PROVISIONS

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(a) Employee benefits		
Leave encashment (unfunded)	10.20	147.78
Gratuity	31.96	74.97
<b>Total</b>	<b>42.16</b>	<b>222.75</b>

### 28. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Income Tax (Net of Payments)	105.63	512.22
	<b>105.63</b>	<b>512.22</b>

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### 29 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

#### (a) Sale of Products

	For the Year 2021-22	For the Year 2020-21
(i) Polyethylene	3,978.55	1,05,795.68
(ii) Poly Vinyl Chloride	-	36,088.98
(iii) Others	37.60	13,114.19

#### Total

	4,016.15	1,54,998.85
--	----------	-------------

### 30. OTHER INCOME

	For the Year 2021-22	For the Year 2020-21
(a) Interest income	-	31.57
(b) Exchange difference other than considered as finance cost (net)	40.95	789.56
(c) Export Incentive	-	433.55
(d) Unwinding of Interest on security deposit	1.98	9.65
(e) Fair Value gain or (losses) on derivatives	138.66	22.80
(f) Insurance Claim Received	-	49.06
(g) Other Miscellaneous Income	449.54	198.77

#### Total

	631.13	1,534.96
--	--------	----------

### 31. COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED

Inventory at the beginning of the year	19,182.93	11,167.66
Add/Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement	(19,111.11)	-
Add: Purchases during the year	3,226.65	1,33,763.49
Less: Raw Material at the end of the Year	558.61	19,182.93

#### Total Cost of Material Consumed

	2,739.87	1,33,763.49
--	----------	-------------

#### Details of Raw Material Consumed

LLDPE/ LDPE	364.06	78,122.16
PVC Resin	-	23,322.13
Plastic Scrap	2,234.33	251.61
Other items	141.47	32,067.58
	2,739.87	1,33,763.49

### 32. CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS & STOCK IN TRADE

	For the Year 2021-22	For the Year 2020-21
(a) Stocks at the beginning of the year		
Finished goods	3,067.83	3,707.82
Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement	(3,056.75)	-
(b) Less: Stocks at the end of the year		
Finished goods	198.17	3,067.83

#### Total

	(187.09)	639.99
--	----------	--------

### 33. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE

	For the Year 2021-22	For the Year 2020-21
(a) Salaries, Wages, Bonus and Gratuity	382.08	3,003.80
(b) Contribution to Provident and other funds	6.03	68.69
(c) Workmen and staff welfare expenses	11.43	78.72

#### Total

	399.54	3,151.21
--	--------	----------

### 34. FINANCE COSTS

	For the Year 2021-22	For the Year 2020-21
(a) Interest expense		
(i) To Banks	11.55	2,618.24
(ii) To Others	-	114.00
(b) Other borrowing costs	21.78	589.88
(c) Unwinding of Interest	0.25	241.86

#### Total

	33.57	3,563.98
--	-------	----------

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

		(Rs. In Lacs)	
		For the Year 2021-22	For the Year 2020-21
<b>35. OTHER EXPENSES</b>			
(a) Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts		51.09	124.94
(b) Power & Fuel		387.85	2,554.45
(c) Rent (Refer Note No. 55)		41.52	621.53
(d) Repair & Maintenance - Building		183.91	189.60
(e) Repair & Maintenance - Machinery		114.20	210.22
(f) Repair & Maintenance - Others		25.55	161.91
(g) Insurance Charges		25.34	395.51
(h) Rates & Taxes		6.41	67.28
(i) Loss on sale of investment in equity shares subsidiary		-	31.50
(j) Payments to Auditors (Refer Note (i) below)		3.75	4.74
(k) Directors' Fees		3.50	3.80
(l) Bad debts / Advances Written off		-	1,124.23
(m) Loss on sale of fixed assets		-	14.03
(n) Selling & Distribution Expenses		59.07	4,350.99
(o) Security Charges		36.30	116.46
(p) Professional & Consultancy Charges		6.57	243.51
(q) Provision for doubtful debts		-	167.29
(r) CSR expenses (Refer Note No. 40)		73.50	96.16
(s) Miscellaneous expenses		60.57	639.96
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,079.13</b>	<b>11,118.10</b>

Refer Note :- (i)

### Auditors' remuneration and expenses

Audit fees	3.10	3.10
Tax audit fees	0.65	0.65
Fees for other services	-	0.99
	<b>3.75</b>	<b>4.74</b>

## 36 Income Tax

### I Income tax related to items charged or credited directly to profit or loss during the year:

#### (a) Statement of profit and loss

(i) Current Income Tax	91.89	643.39
(ii) Deferred Tax expense/ (benefit)	(156.31)	144.39
(iii) Tax for earlier years	(177.91)	22.98
	<b>(242.33)</b>	<b>810.75</b>

#### (b) Other Comprehensive Income

(i) Deferred Tax related to items recognised in OCI during the year:		
- Net expense/(benefit) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans	(0.17)	4.56
	<b>(0.17)</b>	<b>4.56</b>

### Total (a+b)

	<b>(242.50)</b>	<b>815.32</b>
--	-----------------	---------------

### II Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India's domestic tax rate for 31st March, 2022 and 31st March, 2021:

Accounting profit before income tax as per Ind AS	287.61	3,052.00
At Income tax rate of 25.168% (31st March, 2021: 25.168%)	72.39	768.13
Tax effect of items that are not deductible for tax purpose	15.39	34.09
Tax for Earlier Years	(177.91)	22.98
Others	(152.36)	(9.87)
At the effective income tax rate	<b>(242.50)</b>	<b>815.32</b>
Income tax expense reported in the statement of profit and loss	<b>(242.50)</b>	<b>815.32</b>
Difference	-	-



# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

		(Rs. In lacs)	
		For the Year 2021-22	For the Year 2020-21
<b>37. Other Comprehensive Income</b>			
i	Items that will not be classified to profit and loss		
	- Remeasurement gain/ (losses) on defined benefit plans	(0.66)	18.13
ii	Income tax relating to items that will not be classified to profit and loss		
	- Remeasurement gain/ (losses) on defined benefit plans	0.17	(4.56)
<b>Total</b>		<b>(0.49)</b>	<b>13.57</b>

## 38 OTHER NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### Contingent liabilities & Commitments

		As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
<b>A Not Provided for:-</b>			
(a)	Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts		
	- Demand raised by following authorities in dispute:		
	(i) Income tax matters	489.34	489.34
<b>B Bank Gurantee</b>		<b>234.43</b>	<b>823.12</b>
<b>C Capital Commitments</b>			
	Estimated Value of contracts in Capital account remaining to be executed and not provided for (Net of advances)	47.59	57.87
<b>D Other Commitments</b>			
	Letter of Credit	305.39	2,214.80

## 39 DETAILS OF LOANS GIVEN, INVESTMENTS MADE AND GUARANTEE GIVEN COVERED U/S 186(4) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

<b>A. <u>Loan Given</u></b>			
(i)	Subsidiary		
	Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd.	-	8.00
<b>B. <u>Investment Made</u></b>			
	There are no investments by the company other than those stated under Note No. 9 in the financial statements.		
<b>C. <u>Securities Given</u></b>			
	There is no security given during the year.		

## 40 DISCLOSURE ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY EXPENSES

- (a) Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year in pursuance to the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder : Rs. 73.50 lacs (PY Rs. 70.96 lacs).
- (b) Amount unspent as at 31.3.2022 Rs. Nil (P.Y 31.3.2021 Rs. Nil)
- (c) Amount spent during the year 2021-22 are shown under Other Expenses in the Statement of Profit and Loss (Refer Note No. 35):

		(Rs. In lacs)	
		As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>		
(i)	Spent during the year	73.50	96.16
(ii)	Yet to Spend	-	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>73.50</b>	<b>96.16</b>

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### 41 DISCLOSURES AS REQUIRED BY IND AS 19, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

#### (a) Defined contribution plans:

Contribution to defined contribution plan, recognised as expense for the year as under:

- (i) Employer's contribution to Government Provident Fund, Pension Fund & ESI  
Total

(Rs. In Lacs)	
As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
6.03	68.69
6.03	68.69

#### (b) Defined benefit plan:

##### Gratuity

The Employee's Gratuity Fund Scheme, which is defined benefit plan, is managed by Trust maintained with Life Insurance Corporation of India. The liabilities with respect to Gratuity Plan are determined by actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method on the balance sheet date, based upon which the Company contributes to the Group Gratuity Scheme. The difference, if any, between the actuarial valuation of the gratuity of employees at the year end and the balance of funds with Life Insurance Corporation of India, is provided for as assets/ (liability) in the books. Actuarial gains/ (losses) for defined benefit plans are recognised in full and are immediately taken to the statement of profit and loss and Other Comprehensive Income accordingly as per Actuarial Valuation Report.. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death, incapacitation or termination of employment, of an amount equivalent to 15 to 30 days' salary for each completed year of service . Vesting occurs upon completion of five continuous years of service in accordance with Indian law. The gratuity fund is separately administered by a Gratuity Fund Trust.

#### I Following information are based on report of actuary for employee benefit expenses

	Gratuity (Funded)	
	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(A) Change in present value of the obligation during the year		
(1) Present value of obligation at year beginning	429.33	381.36
(2) Current service cost	4.76	43.76
(3) Interest cost	29.62	26.70
(4) Benefits paid	(5.74)	(1.76)
(5) Increase/(Decrease) due to effect of Demerger	(376.74)	-
(6) Actuarial (gain) / loss arising from changes in demographic assumptions	-	-
(7) Actuarial (gain) / loss arising from changes in financial assumptions	(0.25)	3.42
(8) Actuarial (gain) / loss arising from changes in experience adjustments	(1.73)	(24.14)
(9) Present value of obligation at year end	79.26	429.33
(B) Change in fair value of plan assets during the year		
(1) Fair value of plan assets at year beginning	156.17	135.47
(2) Interest income on plan assets	11.44	9.95
(3) Expected return on plan assets other than interest income	(2.64)	(2.59)
(4) Contribution made by the Employer *	25.10	15.10
(5) Benefits paid	(5.74)	(1.76)
(6) Fair value of plan assets at year end	(137.04)	-
(7) Increase/(Decrease) due to effect of Demerger	47.30	156.17
(C) Reconciliation of obligation and fair value of assets		
(1) Present value of the obligation at year end	79.26	429.33
(2) Fair value of plan assets at year end	47.30	156.17
(3) Funded status [surplus / (deficit)]	(31.96)	(273.16)
(D) Expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss		
(1) Current service cost	4.76	43.76
(2) Interest cost	29.62	26.70
(3) Interest income on plan assets	(11.44)	(9.95)
<b>Net cost recognised in Profit or Loss</b>	<b>22.94</b>	<b>60.50</b>
(E) Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income		
(1) Expected return on plan assets other than interest income	2.64	2.59
(2) Actuarial (gain) / loss arising from changes in demographic assumptions	-	-
(3) Actuarial (gain) / loss arising from changes in financial assumptions	(0.25)	3.42
(4) Actuarial (gain) / loss arising from changes in experience adjustments	(1.73)	(24.14)
<b>Net (gain)/ loss recognised in Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>0.66</b>	<b>(18.13)</b>

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

(Rs. In Lacs)		
	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(F) Net Defined benefit liability/(Asset) Reconciliation		
(1) Net Defined benefit liability/(Asset) at the beginning of the year	273.16	245.89
(2) Defined benefit cost included in P/L	22.94	60.50
(3) Total remeasurement included in OCI	0.66	(18.13)
(4) Increase/(Decrease) due to effect of Demerger	(239.70)	-
(5) Employers contribution*	(25.10)	(15.10)
<b>Net Defined benefit liability/(Asset) at the end of the year</b>	<b>31.96</b>	<b>273.16</b>

### II Maturity profile of defined benefit obligations:

Year 1	43.83	74.97
Year 2	1.65	23.26
Year 3	18.48	20.55
Year 4	5.16	60.11
Year 5	1.01	29.47
Year 6	2.45	32.72
Year 7	0.89	25.11
Year 8	0.86	35.24
Year 9	1.32	30.82
Year 10	0.84	32.86
Above 10 years	NA	NA
<b>Total expected payments</b>	<b>76.51</b>	<b>365.10</b>

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit plan obligation at the end of the reporting period is 2.31 Years (31st March,2021: 5.01 years).

The best estimate contribution for the company during the next year would be Rs 33.09 lacs. (31st March,2021: Rs. 63.90 lacs).

Amount payable upon discontinuance of all employment is Rs. 79.81 Lacs. (31st March,2021: Rs. 409.77 lacs).

### III Experience Adjustments on Present Value of DBO and Plan Assets

	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(Gain)/Loss on Plan Liabilities	(1.73)	(24.14)
% of Opening Plan Liabilities	0.40%	-6.33%
(Gain)/Loss on Plan Assets	2.64	2.59
% of Opening Plan Assets	1.69%	1.91%

### IV Quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions considered for defined benefit obligation (Gratuity):

Sensitivity analysis presented below represents expected change in present value of defined benefit obligation based on reasonably possible changes in the assumptions occurring at the year end.

	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base)	79.26	429.33
(1) One percentage increase in discount rate	76.40	397.19
(2) One percentage decrease in discount rate	82.46	466.61
(3) One percentage increase in rate of salary escalation	82.02	465.23
(4) One percentage decrease in rate of salary escalation	76.81	397.35
(5) One percentage increase in rate of withdrawal rate	79.43	431.44
(6) One percentage decrease in rate of withdrawal rate	79.06	426.85

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### V Actuarial Assumptions

	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(1) Discount rate	7%	7%
(2) Mortality Rate	IALM (2012-14) Table Ultimate	
(3) Salary Escalation - First 5 years	6% p.a	6% p.a
(4) Salary Escalation - After 5 years	6% p.a	6% p.a
(5) Expected Rate of Return on Plan Assets	7%	7%
(6) Disability Rate	5% of Mortality Rate	5% of Mortality Rate
(7) Retirement Age	60 years	60 years
(8) Average Future Service	15.60	19.88
(9) Withdrawal rates , based on age: (per annum)		
Up to 25 years	8%	8%
26 - 30 years	7%	7%
31 - 35 years	6%	6%
36 - 40 years	5%	5%
41 - 45 years	4%	4%
46 - 50 years	3%	3%
51 - 55 years	2%	2%
Above 56 years	1%	1%

### VI Weighted average Asset allocation ( as percentage of total plan assets )

(1) Equities	-	-
(2) Bonds	-	-
(3) Gilts	-	-
(4) Insurance Policies	100%	100%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>

## 42 DISCLOSURES AS REQUIRED BY IND AS 108, OPERATING SEGMENTS

### (a) Identification of Operating Segments:

The Company Operate in a Single Reportable Operating Segment i.e. reprocessed plastic compounds which have similar risk and returns and are of similar nature.

No other operating segments have been aggregated to form the above reportable operating segments as per the criteria specified in the Ind AS.

### (b) Business Segment wise revenue/results/assets/liabilities

Since there is Single Reportable Operating Segment hence disclosure of Operating Segment wise Assets, Liabilities, Revenue and Results are not applicable.

### (c) Geographical Information

#### (i) Segment revenue by location of Customers:

	As at 31st March, 2022	(Rs. In lacs) As at 31st March, 2021
India	4,016.15	1,20,043.15
Overseas	-	34,955.71
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,016.15</b>	<b>1,54,998.85</b>

#### (ii) Segment Assets by location

<u>India</u>		
East	4,404.61	7,408.88
West	-	16,618.09
North	-	17.95
<u>Overseas</u>	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,404.61</b>	<b>24,044.92</b>

(d) The Company does not have material amount of tangible, intangible assets and non current operating assets located outside India.

(e) Product wise revenue from external customers has been detailed in Note No 29.

(f) Revenue from top customer is INR 813.12 lacs (P.Y Rs. 20,859.84 lacs from four customers) which is more than 10% of the total revenue of the Company

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### 43 DISCLOSURE ON RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

#### (A) Related parties and their relationship with the Company :

(i) <u>Name of the Related Party</u>	<u>Relationship with the Company</u>
Mr. Narrindra Suranna	CEO, Chairman and Managing Director and Promoter (KMP)
Mr. Rajesh Kothari*	Whole Time Director (KMP)
Dr P.R. Mukherjee**	Director (KMP)
Mr. I.C Dakalia	Chief Financial Officer (KMP)
Ms. Tanvi Panday***	Company Secretary (KMP)
Mrs. Tara Devi Surana	Promoter
Mr. Surendra Kumar Surana	Promoter
Mrs. Sarla Devi Surana	Promoter
Mr. Ddev Surana****	Promoter & Non Executive Director (KMP)
(ii) <u>Relative of Key Management Personnel (KMP) of the Company</u>	
<u>Name of the Relative</u>	<u>Relationship with KMP</u>
Mrs. Tara Devi Surana	Mother of Chairman and Managing Director
Mrs. Sarla Devi Surana	Wife of Chairman and Managing Director
Mr. Surendra Kumar Surana	Brother of Chairman and Managing Director
Mr. Ddev Surana	Son of Chairman and Managing Director
(iii) Bbigplas Poly Pvt Ltd	Promoter and Holding Company
(iv) Ddev Plastiks Industries Limited*****	Subsidiary
(v) Ddev Plastic Limited*****	Subsidiary
(vi) Kkalpana Plastic Reprocess Industries Middleeast FZE	Subsidiary
(vii) Plastic Processor and Exporters Pvt Ltd.*****	Subsidiary of the Holding Company
(viii) Kkalpana Plastick Limited	Associate

#### Notes:-

\*Note : Mr. Rajesh Kothari resigned as Whole Time Director w.e.f. 27.03.2022

\*\*Note : Dr. PR Mukherjee resigned as Whole Time Director of the Company w.e.f. 30.06.2020 and again appointed as Director of the Company w.e.f. 27.03.2022.

\*\*\*Note : Ms. Tanvi Panday resigned as Company Secretary w.e.f. 01.04.2022

\*\*\*\*Note : Mr. Ddev Surana ceased as Whole Time Director w.e.f. 27.03.2022 however he continues on board as Non Executive Director

\*\*\*\*\*Note: Scheme of Arrangement was approved by NCLT, Kolkata Bench, vide its Order dated 04.03.2022, filed with ROC on 01.04.2022 (Effective Date)

\*\*\*\*\*Note: Ddev Plastic Limited was incorporated as Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Company on 05.04.2021.

\*\*\*\*\*Note: Plastic Processors and Exporter Private Limited was a subsidiary of Kkalpana Industries (India) Limited till 17/12/2020 and on such date became subsidiary of Bbigplas Poly Private Limited (Holding Company of Kkalpana Industries (India) Limited)

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

(B) <u>Disclosure of transactions with Related Parties during the year ended 31.03.2022</u>		(Rs. In lacs)	
<u>Nature of transactions</u>	<u>Ref. to Note (A) above</u>	<u>As at 31st March, 2022</u>	<u>As at 31st March, 2021</u>
<u>Remuneration to KMP</u>			
Mr Narrindra Suranna	(i)	77.00	44.00
Mr Ddev Surana	(i)	24.21	20.68
Mr Rajesh Kothari	(i)	39.52	40.00
Dr P.R. Mukherjee**	(i)	0.19	4.89
Mr I.C. Dakalia	(i)	25.75	24.41
Ms Tanvi Panday	(i)	9.28	7.89
		<b>175.95</b>	<b>141.86</b>

\*\*Note : Dr. PR Mukherjee resigned as Whole Time Director of the Company w.e.f. 30.06.2020 and again appointed as Director of the Company w.e.f. 27.03.2022.

### Purchase of Goods

Plastic Processors Pvt Ltd.	(vi)		
Capital Goods		5.54	0.39

### Interest Expenses

Bbigplas Poly Pvt Ltd	(iii)	-	114.00
-----------------------	-------	---	--------

### Rent

Bbigplas Poly Pvt Ltd	(iii)	-	100.68
-----------------------	-------	---	--------

### Loan Given

Ddev Plastiks Industries Limited	(iv)	-	8.00
----------------------------------	------	---	------

## (C) Balances at the year ended 31.03.2022

### Loan Given & Outstanding

Ddev Plastiks Industries Limited	(iv)	-	8.00
----------------------------------	------	---	------

### Net Payable

Ddev Plastiks Industries Limited	(iv)	507.90	-
----------------------------------	------	--------	---

### Loan Taken & Outstanding

Bbigplas Poly Pvt Ltd*	(iii)	1,370.00	2,296.68
Plastic Processors Pvt Ltd.	(vi)	497.50	-

### Interest Payable

Plastic Processors Pvt Ltd.	(vi)	16.76	-
-----------------------------	------	-------	---

## 44 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- (1) Fair value of cash and short-term deposits, trade and other short term receivables, trade payables, other current liabilities, short-term loans from banks and other financial institutions approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.
- (2) Financial instruments with fixed and variable interest rate are evaluated by the Company based on parameter such as interest rates and individual credit worthiness of the counterparty. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken into account for the expected losses of these receivables.

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique.

Level 1 : Quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 : Other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effects on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 : Techniques which use inputs that have a significant effects on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.



# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

The following tables provides classification of financial instruments and the fair value hierarchy of the Company's assets and liabilities.

(Rs. In Lacs)

### (a) Disclosure for the year ended 31st March, 2022

	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Fair Value heirarchy		
			Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<b>(1) Financial Assets</b>					
<b>Financial Assets at amortised cost</b>					
Trade Receivables	832.51	832.51	-	-	832.51
Other Financial assets excluding derivative financial instruments	348.46	348.46	-	-	348.46
Cash & cash equivalents	23.13	23.13	-	-	23.13
	<u>1,204.09</u>	<u>1,204.09</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,204.09</u>
<b>Financial Assets at cost</b>					
<u>Investments in equity shares</u>					
<u>Associate -</u>					
Kkalpana Plastick Limited	200.29	65.70	65.70	-	-
<u>Subsidiary -</u>					
Kkalpana Plastic Reprocess Industries Middleeast FZE	86.34	86.34	-	-	86.34
Ddev Plastic Ltd.	1.00	1.00	-	-	1.00
	<u>287.63</u>	<u>153.03</u>	<u>65.70</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>87.34</u>
<b>Financial Asset at fair value through profit or loss</b>					
Derivative financial instruments	161.46	161.46	-	161.46	-
<u>Investment in Equity Shares - Quoted</u>					
Bank of Baroda	-	-	-	-	-
Nicco Corporation Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Investment in Equity Shares - Unquoted</u>					
Panchawati Holiday Resorts Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Assets for which fair values are disclosed</b>					
Investment Property (Refer Note No. 6 (b))	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<u>1,653.18</u>	<u>1,518.59</u>	<u>65.70</u>	<u>161.46</u>	<u>1,291.43</u>
<b>(2) Financial Liability</b>					
<b>Financial Liabilities at amortised cost</b>					
Borrowings from Banks and Financial Institutions	1,867.50	1,867.50			1,867.50
Financial Lease liability	438.82	438.82			438.82
Trade Payables	264.07	264.07			264.07
Other Financial liabilities excluding derivative financial instruments	456.29	456.29			456.29
<b>Total</b>	<u>3,026.68</u>	<u>3,026.68</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,026.68</u>
<b>Total</b>	<u>3,026.68</u>	<u>3,026.68</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,026.68</u>

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### (b) Disclosure for the year ended 31st March, 2021

(Rs. In Lacs)

	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Fair Value heirarchy		
			Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
(1) Financial Assets					
Financial Assets at amortised cost					
Trade Receivables	28,026.13	28,026.13	-	-	28,026.13
Other Financial assets excluding derivative financial instruments	544.03	544.03	-	-	544.03
Loans	8.00	8.00	-	-	8.00
Cash & cash equivalents	774.81	774.81	-	-	774.81
	29,352.98	29,352.98	-	-	29,352.98
Financial Assets at cost					
Investments in equity shares					
Associate -					
Kkalpana Plastick Limited	200.29	65.70	65.70	-	-
Subsidiary -					
Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd.	1.00	1.00			1.00
Kkalpana Plastic Reprocess Industries Middleeast FZE	34.98	34.98	-	-	34.98
	236.27	101.68	65.70	-	35.98
Financial Asset at fair value through profit or loss					
Derivative financial instruments	22.80	22.80	-	22.80	-
Investment in Equity Shares - Quoted					
Bank of Baroda	-	-	-	-	-
Nicco Corporation Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in Equity Shares - Unquoted					
Panchawati Holiday Resorts Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-
Assets for which fair values are disclosed					
Investment Property (Refer Note No. 6 (b))	-	-	-	-	-
Total	29,612.05	29,477.46	65.70	22.80	29,388.96
(2) Financial Liability					
Financial Liabilities at amortised cost					
			-	-	
Borrowings from Banks and Financial Institutions	10,875.61	10,875.61	-	-	10,875.61
Financial Lease liability	79.40	79.40	-	-	79.40
Trade Payables	31,945.40	31,945.40	-	-	31,945.40
Other Financial liabilities excluding derivative financial instruments	578.33	578.33	-	-	578.33
Total	43,478.75	43,478.75	-	-	43,478.75
Total	43,478.75	43,478.75	-	-	43,478.75

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### (c) Description of significant unobservable inputs to valuation:

Financial Asset/ Liability	Valuation Technique	Significant unobservable input
Trade Receivables	ECL	Realisation pattern or past experience
Loans	DCF using EIR method	Discount rate
Other Financial assets excluding derivative financial instruments	DCF using EIR method	Discount rate
Borrowings from banks and financial institutions	DCF using EIR method	Discount rate

### 45 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVE AND POLICIES

The Company's principal financial liabilities, other than derivatives, comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables and advances from customers. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations, projects under implementation and to provide guarantees to support its operations. The Company's principal financial assets include Investment, loans and advances, trade and other receivables and cash and bank balances that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's financial risk management is an integral part of how to plan and execute its business strategies. The Company's financial risk management policy is set by the Managing Board.

All derivative activities for risk management purposes are carried out by specialist teams that have the appropriate skills, experience and supervision. It is the Company's policy that no trading in derivatives for speculative purposes to be undertaken. The Board of Directors reviews and finalises policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below.

#### A. Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: Interest rate risk, Currency risk and Commodity price risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include investments and deposits, foreign currency receivables, payables, loans and borrowings and derivative financial instruments.

The Company manages market risk through a treasury department, which evaluates and exercises independent control over the entire process of market risk management. The treasury department recommends risk management objectives and policies, which are approved by Senior Management and the Audit Committee. The activities of this department include management of cash resources, implementing hedging strategies for foreign currency exposures, borrowing strategies and ensuring compliance with market risk limits and policies.

##### (i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. In order to optimize the Company's position with regard to interest income and interest expenses to manage the interest rate risk, treasury performs a comprehensive corporate interest rate risk management by balancing the proportion of fixed rate and floating rate financial instruments in its total portfolio.

##### Interest rate sensitivity

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates on the unhedged portion of loans and borrowings. With all other variables held constant, the Company's profit before tax is affected through the impact on floating rate borrowings, as follows:

	2021-22 (+/-) 50 Basis Points	2020-21 (+/-) 50 Basis Points
Effect on profit before tax due to interest rate sensitivity	-	32.08

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### (ii) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Company's operating and financing activities. The Company manages its foreign currency risk by hedging transactions that are expected to realise in future.

Foreign Currency Exposure			As at 31st March, 2022		As at 31st March, 2021	
			Foreign Currency	Functional Currency (Rs. In lacs)	Foreign Currency	Functional Currency (Rs. In lacs)
I	<u>Hedged</u>					
	Forward contracts	USD	2,19,40,000	16,969.49	50,00,000	3,710.32
	Option contracts	USD	-	-	5,00,000	362.90
II	<u>Not hedged</u>					
	Trade receivables	USD	-	-	36,24,368	2,631.30
		EURO	-	-	18,98,727	1,634.78
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	USD	-	-	1,08,900	80.04
		EURO	-	-	33,580	28.91
	Trade payables	USD	-	-	49,73,114	3,657.78
		EURO	-	-	2,58,761	222.79
		CHF	-	-	13,046	10.17
	<u>Net Unhedged Portion</u>					
	Trade receivables	EURO	-	-	16,73,545	1,440.91
	Trade payables	CHF	-	-	13,046	10.17
		USD	-	-	12,39,846	946.44

### Foreign Currency Sensitivity

The following tables demonstrate the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in exchange rates, with all other variables held constant. The impact on the Company's profit before tax is due to changes in the fair value of unhedged monetary assets and liabilities.

	(Rs. In lacs)	
	2021-22 (+/-) 5%	2020-21 (+/-) 5%
<b>Effect on profit before tax</b>		
USD	-	(45.57)
Euro	-	72.05
CHF	-	(0.51)
	-	25.97

### Derivative Financial Instrument

The company holds Derivative financial instrument such as foreign currency forward and option contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rate on foreign currency exposures. The counterparty for this contract is generally a Bank. Although the company believes that these derivatives constitute hedges from an economic perspective these do not qualify for hedge accounting as per IND AS 109, Financial instrument. Since the above derivatives are not designated as hedges, such derivatives are categorised as financial asset or financial liability at fair value through profit & loss.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

		(Rs. In lacs)			
		As at 31st March, 2022		As at 31st March, 2021	
		Foreign Currency	Fair Value as on 31.03.2022 (Rs.)	Foreign Currency	Fair Value as on 31.03.2021 (Rs.)
Derivatives not designated as hedges					
Forward Contracts	USD	2,19,40,000	17,108.15	50,00,000	3,689.16
Option Contracts	USD	-	-	5,00,000	361.27
Mark to Market (Gain)/loss in Forward Contract		-	138.66	-	(22.80)

### (iii) Commodity price risk

Principal Raw Material for Company's products is variety of plastic polymers which are primarily Derivatives of Crude Oil. Company sources its raw material requirement from across the globe. Domestic market prices are also generally remains in sync with international market price scenario. Volatility in Crude Oil prices, Currency fluctuation of Rupee vis-à-vis other prominent currencies coupled with demand-supply scenario in the world market affect the effective price and availability of polymers for the Company. Company effectively manages with availability of material as well as price volatility through:

1. Widening its sourcing base
2. Appropriate contracts and commitments
3. Well planned procurement & inventory strategy and
4. Prudent hedging policy on foreign currency exposure

Risk committee of the Company comprising members from Board of Directors and operations has developed and enacted a risk management strategy regarding commodity Price risk and its mitigation.

## B. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counter party will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables and advances to suppliers) and from its financing activities, including deposits and other financial instruments.

### (i) Trade Receivables

Customer credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients.

The Company evaluates the concentration of risk with respect to trade receivables as low, as its customers are located in several jurisdictions and operate in largely independent markets.

The ageing analysis of the receivables (gross of provisions) have been considered from the due date of payment. (Refer Note no. 14)

### (ii) Financial Instruments and Cash and bank balances

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Credit limits of all authorities are reviewed by the Management on regular basis. All balances with banks and financial institutions is subject to low credit risk due to good credit ratings assigned to these entities.

## C. Liquidity Risk

The Company monitors its risk of a shortage of funds using a liquidity planning tool. The Company's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of cash credit, letter of credit, factoring, bill discounting and working capital limits.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual payments.

	(Rs. In Lacs)			
	Less than 1 year	1 to 5 years	> 5 years	Total
<b>31st March, 2022</b>				
Borrowings				
Long Term Loans from Others	-	-	1,867.50	1,867.50
Other Financial Liabilities	456.29	-	-	456.29
Trade Payables	264.07	-	-	264.07
Finance Lease liability	98.10	340.72	-	438.82
	<b>818.46</b>	<b>340.72</b>	<b>1,867.50</b>	<b>3,026.68</b>
<b>31st March, 2021</b>				
Borrowings				
Long Term Loans from Others	-	-	2,296.68	2,296.68
Vehicle Loan	17.16	10.12	-	27.28
Cash credit from Banks	1,382.65	-	-	1,382.65
WCDL from Bank	7,169.00	-	-	7,169.00
Other Financial Liabilities other than current maturities of borrowings and lease obligation	557.50	-	-	557.50
Trade Payables	31,945.40	-	-	31,945.40
Finance Lease liability	20.82	58.58	-	79.40
	<b>41,092.55</b>	<b>68.69</b>	<b>2,296.68</b>	<b>43,457.92</b>

## 46 CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

- A. For the purpose of the Company's capital management, equity includes issued equity capital, securities premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity share holders, including capital reserve and net debt includes interest bearing loans and borrowings except cash and cash equivalents. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to safeguard continuity, maintain a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and provide adequate return to shareholders through continuing growth.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. The funding requirement is met through a mixture of equity, internal accruals, long term borrowings and short term borrowings. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt.

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements.

	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Borrowings	1,884.26	10,907.12
Less: Current investments	-	-
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	23.13	774.81
<b>(a) Net Debt</b>	<b>1,861.13</b>	<b>10,132.31</b>
<b>(b) Equity</b>	<b>3,363.93</b>	<b>38,911.83</b>
<b>(c) Equity and Net Debt (a+b)</b>	<b>5,225.06</b>	<b>49,044.13</b>
<b>Gearing Ratio (a/c)</b>	<b>35.62%</b>	<b>20.66%</b>

## B. Proposed Dividend

The Board of directors in its Board meeting held on 27th May, 2022 have recommended the payment of Nil final dividend (March 31, 2021 - Rs 0.10 paise), The proposed dividend is subject to the approval of shareholders in the ensuing annual general meeting.



# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### 47 NET - DEBT RECONCILIATION

Particulars	(Rs. In Lacs)			
	As at		As at	
	31st March, 2022		31st March, 2021	
	Long term Borrowings	Short term borrowings	Long term Borrowings	Short term borrowings
Opening Net Debt	2,306.80	8,600.32	2,338.30	8,568.82
Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement	(34.57)	(9,219.05)	-	-
Other Proceeds	-	618.73	-	-
Repayment of Borrowings (Net)	404.73	-	241.47	-
Interest Expenses (including unwinding of Interest)	0.25	33.32	562.12	3,001.86
Interest Paid	0.25	16.56	352.16	2,970.35
Closing Net Debt	1,867.50	16.76	2,306.80	8,600.32

### 48 EARNING PER SHARE (EPS)

		(Rs. In lacs)	
		As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(a) Face value of equity shares	Rs.	2.00	2.00
(b) Profit attributable to equity shareholders	Rs. (in lacs)	529.94	2,241.25
(c) Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding	Nos. in lacs	940.73	940.73
(d) Weighted average Earning Per Share (Basic and Diluted)	Rs.	0.56	2.38

### 49 RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT EXPENSES

The Company has in-house R&D centre. The details of revenue/capital expenditure incurred by the said R&D Centre during the year are as follows:-

	(Rs. In lacs)	
	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(a) Revenue expenditure charged to Statement of Profit and Loss		
Other Expenses	0.70	18.43
(b) Capital expenditure shown under fixed assets schedule	-	10.25
Grand Total	0.70	28.69

### 50 ASSETS PLEDGED AS SECURITY

The carrying amount of Assets pledged as security for current and non current borrowings are :-

#### A. Current

##### Financial Assets

Trade Receivables	-	28,026.13
Other Current Assets	-	7,956.63
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	774.81
Loans	-	8.00

##### Non Financial Assets

Inventories	-	22,864.13
Total Current Assets Pledged as Security	-	59,629.70

#### B. Non Current

Movable and immovable properties located at Surangi Unit	-	13,322.07
Movable and immovable properties located at Daman Unit	-	1,791.87
Movable and immovable properties located at Silvassa Unit	-	1,486.13
Movable and immovable properties located at Bhasa Unit	-	539.22
Movable and immovable properties located at Dhulagarh Unit	-	3,368.53

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### 51 VALUE OF IMPORTED AND INDEGENEOUS MATERIAL CONSUMED

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	%age of Total Consumption	As at 31st March, 2021	%age of Total Consumption
<b>Raw Materials</b>				
i Imported	2,188.67	80%	31,711.50	24%
ii Indegeneos	551.19	20%	1,02,051.99	76%
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,739.87</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>1,33,763.49</b>	<b>100%</b>
<b>Store, Spare parts and Components*</b>				
i Imported	218.07	28%	146.89	45%
ii Indegeneous	564.57	72%	176.76	55%
<b>Total</b>	<b>782.64</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>323.65</b>	<b>100%</b>

\*Note :- The Consumption of store, spare parts and components includes direct store consumption shown seperately in Note -35 and it also includes indirect consumption in various other expenses head such as Repair and maintenance etc.

### 52 VALUE OF IMPORTS ON CIF BASIS

	(Rs. In lacs)	
Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Raw Materials	2,188.67	32,102.93
Stors, Spare parts and Components	218.07	146.89
Capital Goods	-	106.17
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,406.74</b>	<b>32,355.99</b>

### 53 EARNING IN FOREIGN CURRENCY (ACCRUAL BASIS)

	(Rs. In lacs)	
Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Exports at FOB Value	-	34,955.71
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34,955.71</b>

### 54 EXPENDITURE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY (ACCRUAL BASIS)

	(Rs. In lacs)	
Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Travelling	6.29	16.02
Interest	0.04	20.51
Other Matters	5.82	730.86
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.15</b>	<b>767.39</b>

**Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022**
**55 LEASES**

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") through Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2019 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Second Amendment Rules, has notified Ind AS 116 Leases which replaces the existing lease standard, Ind AS 17 Leases and other interpretations. Ind AS 116 sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases for both lessees and lessors. It introduces a single, on-balance sheet lease accounting model for lessees.

Effective April 1, 2019, the Company has adopted Ind AS 116 "Leases" using modified retrospective approach. The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for buildings, machinery and warehouses. These leases were classified as "Cancellable Operating Leases" under Ind AS 17. On transition to Ind AS 116 "Leases", the Company has used following practical expedient, when applying Ind AS 116 to leases previously classified as operating leases under Ind AS 17.

- The company didn't recognized Right to Use and Lease liabilities for lease for which the lease terms pertaining to the uncancellable period ends within 12 months on the date of initial transition and low value assets.
- The Company excluded initial direct cost from measurement of the Right to Use assets at the date of initial application.
- The Company uses hindsight in determining the lease term where the contract contains options to extend or terminate the lease.

Hence, the Company has recognised the lease payments associated with those leases as an expense on a straight line basis over the lease term. Lease liabilities were measured at the present value of remaining lease payments, discounted at the Company's actuarial discounting rate. Right to Use is measured at an amount equal to the lease liability adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments.

**Following are the changes in the carrying value of right of use assets for the year ended March 31, 2022:**

Particulars	(Rs. in lacs) Total
<b>Balance as at 31st March 2021 (Gross)</b>	<b>93.43</b>
Amount Adjusted pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement*	(93.43)
Additions for the year	467.03
<b>Balance as at 31st March 2022 (Gross)</b>	<b>467.03</b>
<b>Accumulated Amortisation as at 31st March 2021</b>	<b>10.90</b>
Amount Adjusted pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement*	(10.90)
Amortisation for the year	11.35
<b>Accumulated Amortisation as at 31st March 2022</b>	<b>11.35</b>
Net Balance as at 31st March 2022	455.67
Net Balance as at 31st March 2021	82.53

**Following is the movement in lease liabilities during the year ended March 31, 2022**

Particulars	(Rs. in lacs)
<b>Balance as at 31st March 2021</b>	<b>79.40</b>
Amount Adjusted pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement*	(79.40)
Additions during the year	467.03
Interest accrued during the year	0.25
Deletions	-
Payment of Lease Liabilities	13.00
<b>Balance as at 31st March 2022</b>	<b>454.27</b>
- Current lease liabilities	98.10
- Non Current lease liabilities	340.72

**Break up of Contractual maturities of Lease Liabilities as at March 31, 2022 on an undiscounted basis**

Particulars	(Rs. in lacs)
Less than 1 year	98.10
One to Five year	340.72

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### Short-term leases expenses incurred for the year ended 31st March, 2022:

Particulars	Year Ended 31st March 2022 (Rs. in lacs)	Year Ended 31st March 2021 (Rs. in lacs)
Rental expense	41.52	621.53

### 56 SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT

- a) Pursuant to the Composite Scheme of Arrangement ('the scheme') between Kkalpana Industries (India) Limited, the Company and their respective shareholders and creditors as approved by the Hon'ble National Law Company Tribunal (NCLT), Kolkata Bench, vide its order dated March 4, 2022, which became effective on **April 1, 2022** on filing with the Registrar of Companies, all the assets and liabilities of the 'transferred business' of Kkalpana Industries (India) Limited i.e. the Compounding Business units situated at Dhulagarh, Howrah(West Bengal), Daman(Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu), Dadra(Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu), Surangi(Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu), Vapi(Gujarat), Delhi(N.C.T. of Delhi) and Mumbai (Maharashtra) registered,marketing, branch and administrative office(s) located in India, have been transferred to and vested in the Company at their respective book values on a going concern basis with effect from the appointed date (i.e. April 1, 2021). Accordingly, the Scheme of Arrangement has been given effect to in these accounts.

- b) Assets and liabilities transferred pursuant to the scheme:  
The whole of the assets and liabilities of the Demerged undertaking of Company became the assets and liabilities of the Ddev Plastics Industries Ltd. and were recorded at their book values as appearing in the books of the Demerged Company with effect from the appointed date (i.e. April 1, 2021). The details of assets and liabilities transferred from Company are as under:

Particulars	Amount (Rs. In lacs)
<u>Assets</u>	
(1) Non-current assets	
(a) Property, plant and equipment	20,159.63
(b) Right of Use – Lease	82.53
(c) Other intangible assets	8.47
(d) Financial assets	
(i) Others Financial Assets	80.47
(e) Other non-current assets	113.29
Total non-current assets	<b>20,444.39</b>
(2) Current assets	
(a) Inventories	22,815.18
(b) Financial assets	
(i) Trade receivables	26,946.60
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	749.15
(iii) Other financial assets	316.89
(c) Other current assets	7,392.15
Total current assets	<b>58,219.97</b>
Total assets	<b>78,664.37</b>
<u>Liabilities</u>	
(1) Non-current liabilities	
(a) Financial liabilities	
(i) Borrowings	34.57
(ii) Finance Lease Liability	58.58
(b) Provisions	196.21
(c) Deferred tax liabilities (net)	2,268.68
Total non-current liabilities	<b>2,558.04</b>
(2) Current liabilities	
(a) Financial liabilities	
(i) Borrowings	9,170.38
(ii) Trade payables	31,960.48
(iii) Other financial liabilities	612.23
(b) Other current liabilities	398.34
(c) Provisions	218.62
Total current liabilities	<b>42,360.05</b>
Total liabilities	<b>44,918.09</b>

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### c) Equity and Reserves pursuant to the scheme:

Pursuant to the scheme, the difference between the book value of the assets and liabilities transferred to Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd. has been reduced from the shareholders' fund of the Company as under:

Particulars	Amount (Rs. In lacs)
Securities Premium	5,322.45
Capital Reserve & Amalgamation Reserve	852.96
General Reserve	3,400.00
Retain Earnings	24,171.86
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,747.27</b>

### d) Other Matters

- (i) The Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd shall issue and allot 9,40,72,930 equity shares of Re. 1 (Indian Rupee one only) to the shareholders of the Company whose names appear in the register of members of the Company as on the record date, 1 (one) equity share of Re. 1 (Indian Rupees one only) each, credited as fully paid up for every 1 (one) equity share of Re. 1 (Indian Rupees one only) each held by them in the Company. Till the allotment, the same would appear in share suspense account. Since the effect of demerger has been given in the financials, , 100,000 equity shares of Re. 1 each allotted to the Company has been cancelled and the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd has ceased to be subsidiary of the Company.
- (ii) The transactions between the appointed date upto to the effective date as appearing in the books of accounts of Company been deemed to have been made by the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd.
- (iii) All costs, charges and expenses including stamp duties arising out of or incurred so far in carrying out and implementing this Scheme and matters incidental thereto, have been borne by the resultant company.
- (iv) The immovable assets of the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd. stands freed from all charges, mortgages and encumbrances relating to liabilities relating to the Company. But, the Company had created charges over its immovable assets (including those which now belong to the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd.) under the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of certain credit facilities taken from various banks for itself and for various undertakings of the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd. As the legal ownership of the immovable assets have not yet been transferred to the Ddev Plastiks Industries Limited, the Company continues to enjoy credit facilities by the subsisting charges, mortgages and encumbrances over such assets. Vice Versa, the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd. enjoys credit facilities by the subsisting charges, mortgages and encumbrances over immovable assets in the name of the Company. Till creation/modification/satisfaction of Charges, as the case may be, in favour of the various banks/secured creditors of the respective Companies in terms of the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the banks/secured creditors of the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd. shall continue to hold their respective charge over the immovable assets in the name of the Company.
- (v) Although, pursuant to the scheme of arrangement, the immovable properties belonging to the demerged undertakings of the Company vest in and/or deemed to be transferred to and vested in the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd. the mutation of title/assignment of leases thereof in the name of the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd. are yet to be made and recorded by the appropriate authorities. Notwithstanding the same, the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd. exercises all rights and privileges and pays ground rent, municipal taxes and fulfils all obligations, in relation to or applicable to such immovable properties.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### 57 ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES

#### a) Accounting Ratios

No	Name of the Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21	% Variance
1	Current Ratio (in times)	Current assets	Current liabilities	<b>1.61</b>	1.41	14.32%
2	Debt - Equity Ratio (in times)	Total debt	Equity	<b>0.56</b>	0.30	87.69%
3	Debt Service coverage ratio* (in times)	Earnings available for debt services	Total debt service	<b>1.97</b>	2.06	-4.10%
4	Return on Equity (In %)	Net profit - preferred dividends	Average Shareholder Equity	<b>0.16</b>	0.06	158.45%
5	Inventory Turnover Ratio (in times)	Sales	Average Inventory	<b>0.34</b>	8.14	-95.82%
6	Trade receivables turnover ratio (in times)	Net sales	Average accounts receivables	<b>0.28</b>	5.98	-95.34%
7	Trade payables turnover ratio (in times)	Net purchases	Average trade payables	<b>0.20</b>	5.09	-96.06%
8	Net capital turnover ratio (in times)	Net sales	Working Capital	<b>4.26</b>	8.91	-52.18%
9	Net profit ratio (in %)	Net profit	Net sales	<b>13.20%</b>	1.45%	812.55%
10	Return on capital employed (in %)	Earning before interest and taxes	Capital employed	<b>6.00%</b>	13.18%	-54.50%
11	Return on investment (in %)	Income generated from invested funds	Average invested fund in treasury investment	-	-	-

\*Due to demerger as stated in note no 56, Ratios for the previous year are not comparable with the current period. And hence reasons for any variance above 25% is not stated separately.

#### Definitions

- Earning available for debt service = Net Profit before taxes + Non-cash operating expenses like depreciation and other amortisations + Interest + other adjustments like loss on sale of Fixed assets etc.
  - Debt service = Interest & Lease Payments + Principal Repayments
  - Average inventory = (Opening inventory balance + Closing inventory balance) / 2
  - Net credit sales = Net credit sales consist of gross credit sales minus sales return
  - Average trade receivables = (Opening trade receivables balance + Closing trade receivables balance) / 2
  - Net credit purchases = Net credit purchases consist of gross credit purchases minus purchase return
  - Average trade payables = (Opening trade payables balance + Closing trade payables balance) / 2
  - Working capital = Current assets - Current liabilities.
  - Earning before interest and taxes = Profit before exceptional items and tax + Finance costs - Other Income
  - Capital Employed = Tangible Net Worth + Total Debt + Deferred Tax Liability
- The company do not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the company for holding any Benami Property.
  - The company do not have any transactions with struck off companies under Section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of Companies Act, 1956.
  - The company has used the borrowings from banks and financial institutions for the specific purpose for which it was taken at the balance sheet date.
  - The Company has not advanced any fund to any person or entity, including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the person or entity shall:
    - directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries); or
    - provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Company.
  - The Company has not received any fund from any person or entity, including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:
    - directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries); or
    - provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Company.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

- g) The Company has not been declared a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the Reserve Bank of India.
- h) As at 31st March, 2022, the Register of charges of the company as available in records of Ministry of Corporate Affairs includes charge amount of Rs 682 Crore. However these charges are created against the Loan that has been transferred to the resulting company "Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd." according to the scheme of demerger as stated in the note no. 56.
- i) The company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- j) The company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual currency during the financial year.

### 58 RECENT INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (IND AS)

Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), vide notification dated 23rd March, 2022, has made the following amendments to Ind AS which are effective 1st April, 2022:

- a. Ind AS 109: Annual Improvements to Ind AS (2021)
- b. Ind AS 103: Reference to Conceptual Framework
- c. Ind AS 37: Onerous Contracts - Costs of Fulfilling a Contract
- d. Ind AS 16: Proceeds before intended use

Based on preliminary assessment, the Company does not expect these amendments to have any significant impact on its standalone financial statements.

59 Previous year figures have been regrouped/rearranged/ reclassified where necessary to correspond with current year figures.

### For B. Mukherjee & Co.

Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No:302096E

S K Mukherjee  
Partner  
Membership No.006601  
Date : 27th May, 2022  
Place : Kolkata

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

**Narrindra Suranna**  
(DIN: 00060127)  
Chairman and Managing Director

**Ankita Karnani**  
(Membership No. ACS 33634)  
Company Secretary

**Pranab Ranjan Mukherjee**  
(DIN: 00240758)  
Director

**Indar Chand Dakalia**  
Chief Financial Officer



# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### TO THE MEMBERS OF KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

#### Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

##### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Kkalpana Industries (India) Limited ("the parent Company"), its subsidiary and associate (herein after to be referred as "the Group"), which comprises of the consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2022, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the consolidated Cash Flow Statement and the consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements") in which are included all the assets and liabilities of the Reprocessing Business Undertaking of Kkalpana Industries (India) Ltd which would be retained by the Demerged Company with effect from the Appointed date, i.e., 1 April 2021 (as per the scheme of arrangement approved by the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata Bench ('NCLT'), vide its order dated 4 March 2022.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS ") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2022, its profits (including other comprehensive income), its cash flows and changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

##### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the consolidated Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the 'Code of Ethics' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the financial statements.

##### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2022. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key Audit Matters	Auditor's Response
<b>Inventory- existence and valuation</b> Refer to note 12 to the consolidated financial statements. The Company is having the Inventories of Rs.776.85 lacs as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022. As described in the accounting policies in the consolidated financial statements, inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value. As a result, the management applies judgement in determining the appropriate provisions for obsolete stock based upon a detailed analysis of old inventory ,net realisable value below cost based upon future plans for sale of inventory.	We have obtained assurance over the appropriateness of the management's assumptions applied in calculating the value of the inventories and related provisions and management assertion regarding existence and ownership by:- Completed a walkthrough of the inventory valuation process and assessed the design and implementation of the key controls addressing the risk. Performing procedures to ensure that the changes in inventory between the last verification date and date of the balance sheet are properly recorded (Roll forward procedures).

Key Audit Matters	Auditor's Response
	<p>Verifying for a sample of individual products that costs have been correctly recorded.</p> <p>Identified and assessed a sample of aged and obsolete inventory.</p> <p>We also analysed the level of slow-moving inventory and the associated provision.</p> <p>We have reviewed the historical accuracy of inventory provisioning and the level of inventory write-offs during the financial year.</p> <p>Comparing the net realisable value to the cost price of inventories to check for completeness of the associated provision.</p> <p>Performing substantive analytical procedures to test the correctness of inventory existence and valuation.</p> <p>Testing the accuracy of inventory reconciliations with the general ledger at period end, including test of reconciling items.</p> <p>The procedures performed gave us a sufficient evidence to conclude about the inventory existence and valuation.</p>
<p><b>Revenue Recognition</b></p> <p>Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized at the moment when control has been transferred to the customer and is measured net of trade discounts, rebates and pricing allowances to customers (collectively 'trade spends').</p> <p>There is a risk that revenue may be overstated because of pressure local management may feel to achieve performance targets. Revenue is also an important element of how the company measures its performance, upon which management is incentivized.</p>	<p><b>Our audit procedures included:</b></p> <p>We assessed the appropriateness of the revenue recognition accounting policies by comparing with applicable accounting standards.</p> <p>We evaluated the design, tested the implementation and operating effectiveness of key internal controls including general IT controls and key IT application controls over recognition of revenue.</p> <p>We performed substantive testing by selecting samples of revenue transactions recorded during the year by testing the underlying documents which Included invoices, good dispatch notes, customer acceptances and shipping documents (as applicable).</p> <p>We carried out analytical procedures on revenue recognised during the year to identify unusual variances.</p> <p>We tested, on a sample basis, specific revenue transactions recorded before and after the financial year-end date to determine whether the revenue had been recognised in the appropriate financial period.</p> <p>We tested manual journal entries posted to revenue to identify unusual items.</p>

#### **Information other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon**

The Parent Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The Other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to the Board report, Business responsibility Report, Corporate Governance report and Shareholder's information, but does not include the consolidated financial statement and our auditor's report thereon.

## KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### **Responsibilities of Management and those charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements for the Financial Statements**

The Parent company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance (including other comprehensive income), consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, respective Board of Directors of the Companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the Companies included in the Group are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- a. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- b. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.

- c. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- d. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- e. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- f. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activity within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by the other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the consolidated financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company which we are independent auditor regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2022 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## **Other Matters:**

- a) We did not audit the financial statement of of M/S Kkalpana Plastick Limited (Associate of Parent Company) included in the Consolidated Financial statements, whose financial statements reflect total assets of 678.67 lacs as at 31st March, 2022 (as at 31 March 2021 Rs.685.10 lakhs) and total comprehensive income/(loss) of Rs. (5.72) lacs for the year ended 31st March, 2022 (Rs.10.4 Lakhs for the year ended March 31, 2021) as considered in the consolidated financial statements.
- b) We did not audit the financial statement of M/S Ddev Plastic Limited (Subsidiary of Parent Company) included in the Consolidated Financial Statements, whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs. 0.63 lacs as at 31st March, 2022 (as at 31 March 2021 NIL) and total comprehensive income/(loss) of Rs.(0.42) lac as at 31st March, 2022 (as at 31 March 2021 NIL), as considered in the consolidated financial statements.
- c) We did not audit the financial statement of M/S Kkalpana Plastics Reprocess Industries Middle east FZE (Subsidiary of Parent Company) included in the Consolidated audited Financial Statements, whose financial

## KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

statements reflect total assets of AED 2.69 lacs as at 31st March, 2022, (as at 31 March 2021 AED 1.94 lac) and total comprehensive income/(loss) of AED (1.27) lacs as at 31st March, 2022 (as at 31 March 2021 AED (1.17) ) as considered in the consolidated financial statements.

These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, is so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of the subsidiary and associates, and our report in terms of sub- section (3) and (11) of section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary and associate, is based solely on the report of other auditors.

Our Opinion on the consolidated financial statements is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1) As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit, we report, to the extent applicable that:
  - i. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief are necessary for the purpose of our audit.
  - ii. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Group so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - iii. The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit & Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows and Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - iv. In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended from time to time.
  - v. On the basis of written representations received from the Directors of the Holding Company as on March 31, 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors of Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of the subsidiary and associate companies incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group companies is disqualified as on 31st March, 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
  - vi. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to the financial statement of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure B".
  - vii. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, during the year the remuneration paid by the Group to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act . The remuneration paid to any director is not in excess of the limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under Section 197(16) of the Act which are required to be commented upon by us.
  - viii. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended), in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - i) The Group has disclosed the impact of pending litigation of its financial position in its consolidated financial statements.
    - ii) The Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
    - iii) There has been no delay in amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Group during the year



## KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

- a) The respective Managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries and associate which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to us that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company or its subsidiaries or its associate to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company or its subsidiaries and associate ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- b) b. The respective Managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries and associate which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to us that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company or its subsidiaries and associate from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company or its subsidiaries and associate shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances performed by us on the Holding Company and its subsidiaries and associate which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.

The dividend declared or paid during the year by the Group is in compliance with section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013.

**For B.Mukherjee & Co.,**  
*Chartered Accountants*  
Firm Registration No : 302096E

S.K.Mukherjee  
(Partner)  
Membership No : 006601  
**UDIN: 22006601AJSYQE1696**

**Place :- Kolkata**

**Date:- 27<sup>th</sup> Day of May, 2022**

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## ANNEXURE 'A' TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of Kkalpana Industries (India) Ltd ("The Parent Company") of even date)

In terms of the information and explanations sought by us and given by the Holding Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit and to the best of our knowledge and belief and based on the consideration of report of respective auditors of the subsidiary companies and associates incorporated in India, we state that:

(xxi) There are no qualifications or adverse remarks by the respective auditors in their report on Companies (Auditors Report) Order, 2020 of the companies included in the consolidated financial statements.

**For B.Mukherjee & Co.,  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No : 302096E**

**S.K.Mukherjee  
(Partner)**

**Place :- Kolkata  
Date:- 27<sup>th</sup> Day of May, 2022**

**Membership No: 006601  
UDIN: 22006601AJSYQE1696**

## ANNEXURE - B TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS" SECTION OF OUR REPORT TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED.

#### Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to financial statement under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to financial statement of Kkalpana Industries (India) Limited ("the Parent Company") as of March 31, 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries and associate for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Group management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control with reference to financial statement criteria established by the Group considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (Guidance Note) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Group internal financial controls with reference to financial statement based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note issued by ICAI and the Standards on auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statement was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.



Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statement and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statement included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to financial statement, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Group's internal financial controls with reference to financial statement.

### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Financial Statement**

A company's internal financial control with reference to financial statement is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control with reference to financial statement includes those policies and procedures that pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

### **Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Financial Statement**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to financial statement, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statement to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to financial statement may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### **Opinion**

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the group has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system with reference to financial statement and such internal financial controls with reference to financial statement were operating effectively as at March 31, 2022, based on the internal control with reference to financial statement criteria established by the respective companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by ICAI.

**For B.Mukherjee & Co.,  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No : 302096E**

**S.K.Mukherjee  
(Partner)**

**Place :- Kolkata  
Date:- 27<sup>th</sup> Day of May, 2022**

**Membership No: 006601  
UDIN: 22006601AJSYQE169**

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2022

		(Rs in Lacs)	
	Note No.	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
<b>A ASSETS</b>			
<b>1 Non-current Assets</b>			
Property, Plant and Equipment	4	2,657.70	22,668.61
Capital Work-in-Progress	5	9.49	-
Investment Property	6	1,281.68	1,281.68
Other Intangible Assets	7	0.08	12.10
Right of Use - Lease	8	455.67	82.53
Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	9	243.44	245.51
(ii) Other Financial Assets	10	48.41	-
Other Non-Current Assets	11	10.67	196.38
		<b>4,707.13</b>	<b>24,486.81</b>
<b>2 Current Assets</b>			
Inventories	12	776.85	22,864.13
Financial Assets			
(i) Trade Receivables	13	832.51	28,026.13
(ii) Cash & Cash Equivalents	14	51.45	795.07
(iii) Other Financial Assets	10	464.47	274.59
Other Current Assets	15	408.83	7,709.32
		<b>2,534.11</b>	<b>59,669.24</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>7,241.25</b>	<b>84,156.04</b>
<b>B EQUITY &amp; LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>1 Equity</b>			
Equity Share Capital	16	1,881.46	1,881.46
Other Equity	17	1,475.96	34,909.86
		<b>3,357.42</b>	<b>36,791.32</b>
Non Controlling Interest		-	-
		<b>3,357.42</b>	<b>36,791.32</b>
<b>2 Non Current Liabilities</b>			
Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	18	1,867.50	2,306.80
(ii) Lease Liability	19	340.72	58.58
Provisions	20	-	198.19
Deferred Tax Liabilities (net)	21	122.11	2,547.27
		<b>2,330.33</b>	<b>5,110.84</b>
<b>3 Current Liabilities</b>			
Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	22	-	8,568.82
(ii) Lease Liability	19	98.10	20.82
(iii) Trade Payables	23		
- Micro & Small Enterprises		6.82	621.41
- Others		275.33	31,350.97
(iv) Other Financial Liabilities	24	456.62	557.88
Other Current Liabilities	25	568.83	399.02
Provisions	26	42.16	222.75
Current Tax Liabilities (net)	27	105.63	512.22
		<b>1,553.50</b>	<b>42,253.89</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>7,241.25</b>	<b>84,156.04</b>

Significant Accounting Policies and other information

1-3

**For B. Mukherjee & Co.**

Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No:302096E

S K Mukherjee  
Partner  
Membership No.006601  
Date : 27th May, 2022  
Place : Kolkata

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

**Narrindra Suranna**  
(DIN: 00060127)  
Chairman and Managing Director

**Ankita Karnani**  
(Membership No. ACS 33634)  
Company Secretary

**Pranab Ranjan Mukherjee**  
(DIN: 00240758)  
Director

**Indar Chand Dakalia**  
Chief Financial Officer

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2022

			(Rs in Lacs)
	Note No.	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
<b>I INCOME</b>			
Revenue from Operations	28	4,016.15	1,55,004.96
Other Income	29	631.13	1,673.07
<b>Total Income</b>		<b>4,647.28</b>	<b>1,56,678.03</b>
<b>II EXPENSES</b>			
Cost of Materials Consumed	30	2,739.87	1,33,763.49
Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods & Work-in-Progress & Stock-in-Trade	31	(187.09)	639.99
Employee Benefits Expense	32	399.54	3,155.24
Finance Costs	33	33.57	3,564.05
Depreciation & Amortization Expense	4-8	294.65	1,246.55
Other Expenses	34	1,105.49	11,117.73
<b>Total Expenses</b>		<b>4,386.03</b>	<b>1,53,487.05</b>
<b>III PROFIT BEFORE SHARE OF PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATE AND TAX</b>			
<b>IV SHARE OF PROFIT/(LOSS) OF ASSOCIATE</b>		<b>(2.07)</b>	<b>3.77</b>
<b>V PROFIT BEFORE TAX</b>		<b>259.18</b>	<b>3,194.75</b>
Tax expense	35		
Current tax		91.89	643.39
Deferred tax		(156.31)	144.39
Tax for earlier years		(177.91)	22.98
<b>Total Tax expense</b>		<b>(242.33)</b>	<b>810.75</b>
<b>VI PROFIT FOR THE YEAR AFTER TAX</b>		<b>501.51</b>	<b>2,383.99</b>
<b>VII OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</b>	36		
i Items that will not be classified to profit and loss		(0.50)	18.40
ii Income tax relating to items that will not be classified to profit and loss		0.17	(4.56)
<b>Total Other Comprehensive Income For The Year</b>		<b>(0.33)</b>	<b>13.83</b>
<b>VI TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR PROFIT/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR</b>		<b>501.18</b>	<b>2,397.83</b>
<b>Attributable to</b>			
Equity Holders of the Parent		<b>501.51</b>	2,383.99
Non Controlling Interest		-	-
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR</b>		<b>501.51</b>	<b>2,383.99</b>
<b>Attributable to</b>			
Equity Holders of the Parent		<b>501.18</b>	2,397.83
Non Controlling Interest		-	-
<b>EARNING PER EQUITY SHARE</b>			
(Face value of Rs 2/- each)			
Basic (Rs.)		<b>0.53</b>	<b>2.53</b>
Diluted (Rs.)		<b>0.53</b>	<b>2.53</b>

Significant Accounting Policies and other information

1-4

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements  
This is the Statement of Profit & Loss referred to in our report of even date.

**For B. Mukherjee & Co.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No:302096E

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

S K Mukherjee  
Partner  
Membership No.006601  
Date : 27th May, 2022  
Place : Kolkata

**Narrindra Suranna**  
(DIN: 00060127)  
Chairman and Managing Director

**Ankita Karnani**  
(Membership No. ACS 33634)  
Company Secretary

**Pranab Ranjan Mukherjee**  
(DIN: 00240758)  
Director

**Indar Chand Dakalia**  
Chief Financial Officer

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2022

Rs. In Lacs)

Particulars	CONSOLIDATED	
	2021-22 (Audited)	2020-21 (Audited)
<b>A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Profit before tax from continuing operations	261.25	3,191.00
Adjustment for:		
Depreciation & amortization expense (Including Leasehold amortization of Rs. 11.35 Lacs)	294.65	1,246.55
Loss/(Profit) on sale of fixed assets	-	14.03
Unwinding of Interest on security deposit	(1.98)	(9.65)
Finance cost	33.57	3,564.05
Interest income	-	(31.97)
Profit on disposal of Investment in Subsidiary		(136.28)
Other comprehensive income	(0.50)	18.13
Provision for Doubtful debts	-	167.29
Bad debts written off	-	1,124.23
Notional rent on Security deposit	1.45	9.75
	<b>327.19</b>	<b>5,966.13</b>
<b>Operating profit before Working Capital changes</b>	<b>588.43</b>	<b>9,157.13</b>
Adjustments for Working Capital changes		
Decrease/(increase) in non current financial assets		
Other financial assets	(60.44)	41.95
Decrease/(increase) in other non current assets	(10.58)	(86.18)
Decrease/(increase) in inventories	(727.91)	(7,635.35)
Decrease/(increase) in current financial assets		
Trade receivables	247.03	(5,465.73)
Other financial assets	(293.31)	(76.60)
Decrease/(increase) in other current assets	(305.11)	(3,031.36)
Increase/(decrease) in non current provisions	(1.97)	(10.41)
Increase/(decrease) in current financial liabilities		
Trade payables	270.26	11,355.94
Other financial liabilities	477.12	(882.92)
Increase/(decrease) in other current liabilities	550.99	(142.86)
Increase/(decrease) in short term provisions	38.02	67.70
	<b>184.10</b>	<b>(5,865.82)</b>
<b>Cash generated from operations</b>	<b>772.53</b>	<b>3,291.31</b>
(Tax paid) / refund received (net)	<b>(320.56)</b>	<b>(492.64)</b>
<b>Net cash from operating activities</b>	<b>451.97</b>	<b>2,798.67</b>

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2022

Rs. In Lacs)

Particulars	CONSOLIDATED	
	2021-22 (Audited)	2020-21 (Audited)
<b>B. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment, CWIP and Intangible assets	(441.99)	(954.98)
Sale proceeds of Property, Plant and Equipment	-	472.99
Interest receipt on investments	-	31.97
Change in current investments	(0.46)	-
<b>Net cash generated / (used) from investing activities</b>	<b>(442.45)</b>	<b>(450.02)</b>
<b>C. CASHFLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Other Proceeds	214.00	(1,523.49)
Increase/(decrease) in short term borrowings	-	1,976.08
Payment of Lease Liability	(13.00)	(13.18)
Effect of exchange rate difference	(0.26)	(0.26)
Dividend paid	(188.15)	(112.89)
Finance cost	(16.58)	(3,399.63)
<b>Net cash from financing activities</b>	<b>(3.99)</b>	<b>(3,073.37)</b>
<b>Net changes in Cash and Bank balances</b>	<b>5.54</b>	<b>(724.72)</b>
<b>Net Increase / (-) Decrease in Cash and Bank balances</b>		
Balance at the end of the year	<b>51.45</b>	795.06
Balance at the beginning of the year	795.06	
Add/Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement	(749.15)	
Adjusted Balance at the beginning of Year	<b>45.91</b>	1,519.75
<b>Net changes in Cash and Bank balances</b>	<b>5.54</b>	<b>(724.69)</b>

**For B. Mukherjee & Co.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No:302096E

S K Mukherjee  
Partner  
Membership No.006601  
Date : 27th May, 2022  
Place : Kolkata

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

**Narrindra Suranna**  
(DIN: 00060127)  
Chairman and Managing Director

**Ankita Karnani**  
(Membership No. ACS 33634)  
Company Secretary

**Pranab Ranjan Mukherjee**  
(DIN: 00240758)  
Director

**Indar Chand Dakalia**  
Chief Financial Officer

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2022

### A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (Refer Note No. 16)

	(Rs. In lacs)	
	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Balance at the year beginning	1,881.46	1,881.46
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-
Balance at the year end	1,881.46	1,881.46

### B. OTHER EQUITY (Refer Note No. 17)

#### For the year ended 31st March, 2022

Particulars	Reserve & Surplus				Other Compre- hensive Income	Total
	Capital Reserve & Amalgamation Reserve	Securities Premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Remeasurement of defined bene- fit plan	
Balance as at 1st April, 2021	852.96	5,322.45	3,400.00	25,375.85	(41.41)	34,909.86
Add: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement	(852.96)	(5,322.45)	(3,400.00)	(24,170.86)	-	(33,746.27)
Add: Investment amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement	-	-	-	(0.65)	-	(0.65)
Add : For the Year	-	-	-	501.51	(0.34)	501.17
Less: Equity Dividend for the year 2020-21	-	-	-	(188.15)	-	(188.15)
Balance as at 31st March, 2022	-	-	-	1,517.71	(41.75)	1,475.97

#### For the year ended 31st March, 2021

Particulars	Reserve & Surplus				Other Compre- hensive Income	Total
	Capital Reserve & Amalgamation Reserve	Securities Premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Remeasurement of defined benefit plan	
Balance as at 1st April, 2020	852.96	5,322.45	3,400.00	23,104.73	(55.24)	32,624.90
Add : For the Year	-	-	-	2,384.01	13.83	2,397.84
Less: Equity Dividend for the year 2019-20	-	-	-	(112.89)	-	(112.89)
Balance as at 31st March, 2021	852.96	5,322.45	3,400.00	25,375.85	(41.41)	34,909.86

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements

### For B. Mukherjee & Co.

Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No:302096E

S K Mukherjee  
Partner  
Membership No.006601  
Date : 27th May, 2022  
Place : Kolkata

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

**Narrindra Suranna**  
(DIN: 00060127)  
Chairman and Managing Director

**Ankita Karnani**  
(Membership No. ACS 33634)  
Company Secretary

**Pranab Ranjan Mukherjee**  
(DIN: 00240758)  
Whole Time Director

**Indar Chand Dakalia**  
Chief Financial Officer

**Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022**
**1. COMPANY INFORMATION**

Kkalpana Industries (India) Limited (the Company) was incorporated in India on 03rd of September 1995. The Company is domiciled in India whose shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE). The registered office is located at 2B Pretoria Street, Kolkata. The Parent Company along with subsidiary is engaged in the business of different grades of plastic granules.

The consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2022 were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors as on 27th May, 2022.

**Group Overview**

The consolidated financial statements comprise financial statements of Kkalpana Industries (India) Limited, Parent Company and its subsidiary and its associate (herein referred as "The Group"). "It is incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1956 and its share are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange".

**Group Structure**

Name of the Company	Country of Incorporation	% of share held by the Parent Company as at 31st March 2022	% of share held by the Parent Company as at 31st March 2021
<b>Subsidiary</b>			
Ddev Plastic Ltd.	India	100.00%	-
Kkalpana Plastic Reprocess Industries Middleeast FZE	UAE	100.00%	100.00%
<b>Associates</b>			
Kkalpana Plastick Limited	India	36.23%	36.23%

**2. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**
**2.1 Statement of Compliance**

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (hereinafter referred to as the 'Ind AS') as notified by Ministry of Corporate affairs pursuant to section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on accrual and going concern basis. The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the consolidated financial statements.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Group's normal operating cycle and other criteria as set out in the Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Group has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest lakhs as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.

**2.2 Basis of Consolidation**
**A) Investment in Subsidiaries**

Subsidiaries are all entities over which the group has control. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to effect those returns through its powers over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has :

-Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee)

-Exposure or rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and,

-The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its return.

The Group re-assesses whether or not it control an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of controls. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the group loses control of the subsidiary.

Specifically, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income from the date the Parent Company gains control until the date when the Parent Company ceases to control the subsidiary

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Parent Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Parent Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.



# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### Consolidation Procedure

a) Combine, on line by line basis like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income, expense and cash flows of the parent with those of its subsidiaries. For this purpose, income and expenses of the subsidiary are based on the amounts of the assets and liabilities recognised in the consolidated financial statements of the acquisition date.

b) Offset (eliminate) the carrying amount of the parent's investment in each subsidiary and the parent's portion of equity of each subsidiary. In other words, the excess of cost to the Group of its investment in subsidiaries, on the acquisition dates over and above the Group's share of equity in the subsidiaries, is recognized as 'Goodwill on Consolidation' being an asset in the consolidated financial statements. The said Goodwill is not amortised, however, it is tested for impairment at each Balance Sheet date and the impairment loss, if any, is provided for. On the other hand, where the share of equity in subsidiaries as on the date of investment is in excess of cost of investments of the Group, it is recognised as 'Capital Reserve' and shown under the head 'Reserves and Surplus' in the consolidated financial statements.

c) Eliminate in full intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between entities of the group (profit or losses resulting from intra group transactions that are recognised in assets, such as inventory and fixed assets, are eliminated in full.)

d) Non-controlling interests in the net assets of consolidated subsidiaries is identified and presented in the consolidated Balance Sheet separately within equity.

Non-controlling interests in the net assets of consolidated subsidiaries consists of:

(i) The amount of equity attributable to non-controlling interests at the date on which investment in a subsidiary is made; and

(ii) The non-controlling interests share of movements in equity since the date parent subsidiary relationship came into existence.

e) Consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. If the member of the group uses accounting policies other than those adopted in the consolidated financial statements for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, appropriate adjustments are made to that group member's financial statements in preparing the consolidated financial statements to ensure conformity with the group's accounting policies.

### B ) Investment in Associates

An associate is an entity over which the Company has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies.

The Group's investments in its associate are accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment in an associate is initially recognised at cost. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to recognise changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associate since the acquisition date. Goodwill relating to the associate or joint venture is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is not tested for impairment individually.

The statement of profit and loss reflects the Group's share of the results of operations of the associate. Any change in OCI of those investees is presented as part of the Group's OCI. In addition where there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the associate, the Group recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from the transaction between the Group and the associate are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the associate.

### **2.3 Basis of Measurement**

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis (which includes deemed cost as per Ind AS 101), except for the following assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value:

(i) Derivative financial instruments

(ii) Certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

(iii) Defined benefits plans - Plan assets measured at fair value

### **2.4 Key Accounting Estimates And Judgements**

The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions in the application of accounting policies that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Continuous evaluation is done on the estimation and judgments based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.

**Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022**

Information about critical judgments in applying accounting policies, as well as estimates and assumptions that have the most significant effect to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are included in the following notes below :-

**(i) Estimation of employee defined benefit obligations**

Ind AS 19 requires the exercise of judgment in relation to various assumptions including future pay rises, inflation and discount rates and employee and pensioner demographics. The Group determines the assumptions in conjunction with its actuaries, and believes these assumptions to be in line with best practice, but the application of different assumptions could have a significant effect on the amounts reflected in the income statement, other comprehensive income and balance sheet. There may be also interdependency between some of the assumptions.

**(ii) Estimation of current tax expenses**

Significant judgments are involved in determining the provision for income taxes, including amount expected to be paid/recovered for uncertain tax positions. In assessing the realizability of deferred income tax assets, management considers whether some portion or all of the deferred income tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred income tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which the temporary differences become deductible.

Management considers the scheduled reversals of deferred income tax liabilities, projected future taxable income and tax planning strategies in making this assessment. Based on the level of historical taxable income and projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred income tax assets are deductible, management believes that the company will realize the benefits of those deductible differences. The amount of the deferred income tax assets considered realizable, however, could be reduced in the near term if estimates of future taxable income during the carry forward period are reduced.

**(iii) Property, plant and equipment**

Property, plant and equipment represent a significant proportion of the asset base of the Company. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The useful lives and residual values of Company's assets are determined by the management at the time the asset is acquired and reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology.

**(iv) Leases**

Ind AS 116 requires lessees to determine the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Company makes an assessment on the expected lease term on a lease-by-lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of the lease and the importance of the underlying asset to Company operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances. After considering current and future economic conditions, the Company has concluded that no changes are required to lease period relating to the existing lease contracts.

**(v) Allowance for credit losses on receivable**

The Group determines the allowance for credit losses based on historical loss experience adjusted to reflect current and estimated future economic conditions. The Group considered current and anticipated future economic conditions relating to industries the company deals with and the countries where it operates. In calculating expected credit loss, the Group has also considered credit reports and other related credit information for its customers to estimate the probability of default in future and has taken into account estimates of possible effect from the pandemic relating to COVID -19.

**3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES****3.1 Revenue Recognition**

The Group recognizes revenue, whenever control over distinct goods or services is transferred to the customer; i.e. when the customer is able to direct the use of the transferred goods or services and obtains substantially all of the remaining benefits, provided a contract with enforceable rights and obligations exists and amongst others collectability of consideration is probable taking into account customer's creditworthiness.

Revenue is the transaction price the Group expects to be entitled to. In determining the transaction price, the Group considers effects of variable consideration, the existence of significant financing contracts, noncash consideration and consideration payable to the customer, if any. The Group considers whether there are other promises in the contract that are separate performance obligations to which the transaction price needs to be allocated (e.g. warranties etc.).

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### **A) Variable Consideration**

If the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount, the group estimates the amount of consideration to which it will be entitled to in exchange for transferring goods to the customer. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant reversal of revenue will not occur once associated uncertainties are resolved. Some contracts with the customers provide them with a right to return and volume rebates. The right to return and volume rebates gives rise to variable consideration.

The amount of variable consideration is calculated by either using the expected value or the most likely amount depending on which is expected to better predict the amount of variable consideration. Consideration is also adjusted for the time value of money if the period between the transfer of goods or services and the receipt of payment exceeds twelve months and there is a significant financing benefit either to the customer or the Group. If a contract contains more than one distinct good or service, the transaction price is allocated to each performance obligation based on relative stand-alone selling prices. If stand-alone selling prices are not observable, the Group reasonably estimates those.

Revenue is recognized for each performance obligation either at a point in time or over time.

### **B) Sale of goods**

Revenues are recognized at a point in time when control of the goods passes to the buyer, usually upon either at the time of dispatch or delivery. In case of export sale, it is usually recognised based on the shipped-on board date as per bill of lading. Revenue from sale of goods is net of taxes and recovery of charges collected from customers like transport, packing etc.

### **C) Contract balances**

#### Trade Receivables

A receivable represents the Group's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e. only a passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due).

#### Contract liabilities

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Group transfer goods and services to the customer, a contract liability is recognised when the payment is made or the payment is due, whichever is earlier. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Group performs under the contract.

#### Interest Income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest rate, which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

#### Dividend Income

Revenue is recognised when the right to receive the payment is established by the reporting date.

#### Other Claims / Receipts

Insurance claims and other receipts including export incentives, where quantum of accruals cannot be ascertained with reasonable certainty, these receipts are accounted on receipt basis.

#### Commission Income

When the Company Acts in the capacity of an agent rather than as the principal in a transaction the revenue recognised is the net amount of the commission earned by the Group.

**Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022**
**3.2 Property, Plant and Equipment**

Property, Plant and Equipment is stated at acquisition cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses (i.e. as per Cost Model), if any. Cost comprises purchase price including import duties and other non-refundable duties and taxes, borrowing cost if capitalization criteria are met and other directly attributable cost for bringing the Assets to its present location and condition.

The cost of replacing part of an item of Property, Plant and Equipment is recognised in the carrying amount of the item only when it is probable that future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Group and the cost of the item/part can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss during the period in which they are incurred.

When parts of an item of Property, Plant and Equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Gains or losses arising on retirement or disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Property, Plant and Equipment which are not ready for intended use as on the date of Balance sheet are disclosed as "Capital Work-in-progress".

Items of Property, Plant and Equipment acquired through exchange of non-monetary assets are measured at fair value, unless the exchange transaction lacks commercial substance or the fair value of either the asset received or asset given up is not reliably measurable, in which case the asset exchanged is recorded at the carrying amount of the asset given up.

The Assets which are held for Sale shall be reclassified to Current Assets only if its carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction (within one year) rather than through continuing use.

***Depreciation and Ammortization:-***

Depreciation is provided on a pro-rata basis on the straight line method based on estimated useful life prescribed under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Years</b>
Factory Building	30
Plant & Machinery	25
Electrical Installation	10
Lab Equipments	10
Furniture and Fixtures	10
Motor Car	8
Air Conditioner	15
Scooter, Moped and Cycle	10
Office Equipment	5
Computer	3

Useful life of Plant and Machinery has been considered 25 years as against 15 years as prescribed in Shedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 which is based on the prevailing practices of the comparable industries and our past experience for last 30 years.

**3.3 Intangible Assets**

Separately purchased intangible assets are initially measured at cost. Subsequently, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite. Finite-life intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of their expected useful lives.

The Tangible Assets are derecognised either when they are being disposed off or no future economic benefit is expected from its use or disposal, the difference net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of Assets is recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss in the period of dereognition.

***Intangible assets are amortised as follows:***

Technical Know How and Computer Software is ammortized over a period of 10 years except SAP, a new Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) System which has been implemented and ammortised during the year.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### 3.4 Non Current Assets held for Sale

Non-current assets or disposal groups comprising assets and liabilities are classified as 'held for sale' when all of the following criteria are met : (i) decision has been made to sell. (ii) the assets are available for immediate sale in its present condition (iii) the assets are being actively marketed and (iv) sale has been agreed or is expected to be concluded within 12 months of the Balance Sheet date.

Subsequently, such non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of its carrying value and fair value less costs to sell. Non-current assets held for sale are not depreciated or amortised.

### 3.5 Investment Property

Investment Property comprises Free-Hold Lands that are held for Capital Appreciation as it has been held for a currently undetermined future use and are recognised at cost.

An Investment Property are derecognised either when they are disposed off or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognised in statement of profit and loss in the period of derecognition.

### 3.6 Lease

Accounting Policy

#### The Group as a lessee

The Group's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for buildings and warehouses. The Group assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group assesses whether:

- (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset
- (ii) the Group has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and
- (iii) the Group has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Group recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Group recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Certain lease arrangements includes the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Group changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

**Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022**

**3.7 Impairment of non-financial assets**

As at each balance sheet date, the Group assesses whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired and also whether there is an indication of reversal of impairment loss recognised in the previous periods. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, if any, the Group determines the recoverable amount and impairment loss is recognised when the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount.

Recoverable amount is determined:-

- a) In the case of an individual asset, at the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value in use ; and
- b) In the case of cash generating unit (a group of asset that generates identified, independent cash flow), at the higher of the cash generating unit's fair value less cost to sell and the value in use.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discounting rate that reflect the current market assessment of the time value of the money and the risk specific to the asset. In determining fair value less cost of disposal, recent market transaction is taken into account. If no such transaction can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

The Group bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations which are prepared separately for each of the Group's cash-generating units to which the individual assets are allocated. These budgets and forecast calculations are generally covering a period of five years. For longer periods, a long term growth rate is calculated and applied to project future cash flows after the fifth year.

**3.8 Financial Instruments**

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

**A) Financial Assets**

Initial Recognition and measurement of Financial Assets

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus or minus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, in the same manner as described in subsequent measurement.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e. the date the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset

Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- (a) Financial assets at amortised cost
- (b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
- (c) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
- (d) Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

(a) Financial assets at amortised cost

A financial asset that meets the following two conditions is measured at amortised cost (net of any write down for impairment) unless the asset is designated at fair value through profit or loss under the fair value option.

- i) Business model test : The objective of the Group's business model is to hold the financial asset to collect the contractual cash flows (rather than to sell the instrument prior to its contractual maturity to realize its fair value changes).
- ii) Cash flow characteristics test : The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the profit or loss.

Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a debt instrument and of allocating interest income over the relevant period. The effective rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts ) through the expected life of the debt instrument or where appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount on initial recognition



# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### (b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A financial asset that meets the following two conditions is measured at fair value through other comprehensive income unless the asset is designated at fair value through profit or loss under the fair value option.

i) Business model test : The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.

ii) Cash flow characteristics test : The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

### (c) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

FVTPL is a residual category for financial assets. Any financial asset, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a financial asset, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch') that would otherwise arise from measuring financial assets and financial liabilities or recognising the gains or losses on them on different bases.

Financial assets included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

### (d) Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as at FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Group may make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The Group makes such election on an instrument by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable.

If an equity investment is not held for trading, an irrevocable election is made at initial recognition to measure it at fair value through other comprehensive income with only dividend income recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

If the Group decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from other comprehensive income to statement of profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Group may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity.

Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

### Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the Group's financial statement) when:

The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or

The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either:

(i) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or

(ii) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

### Write Off

An entity shall directly reduce the gross carrying amount of a Financial Asset when the entity has no reasonable expectation of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or for a portion thereof.

### Impairment of financial assets

The Group applies expected credit losses (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets:

(a) Financial assets measured at amortised cost

(b) Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

Expected Credit Losses are measured through either 12 month ECL or lifetime ECL and it is assessed as following:



**Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022**

For recognition of impairment loss on financial assets, the Group determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in the subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves, such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

The Group follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables

The application of simplified approach does not require the Group to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

The Group follows a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on the portfolio of trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historical observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

For assessing increase in credit risk and impairment loss, the Group combines financial instruments on the basis of shared credit risk characteristics with the objective of facilitating an analysis that is designed to enable significant increases in credit risk to be identified on a timely basis.

**B) Financial liabilities**

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include loans and borrowings, trade and other payables and derivative financial instruments.

**Subsequent measurement**

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

**(a) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss**

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied.

**(b) Loans and borrowings**

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Gains and losses are recognised in statement of profit and loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

**(c) Financial Guarantee Contracts**

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognised less cumulative amortisation.

**Derecognition**

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

**Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022****Offsetting of financial instruments**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

**Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting**

The Group enters into derivative contracts such as forward currency contract, option contract and cross currency and interest rate swaps to hedge foreign currency risks and interest rate risks. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivatives are taken directly to profit or loss, except for the effective portion of cash flow hedges, which is recognised in other comprehensive income and later reclassified to statement of profit and loss when the hedge item affects profit or loss.

**3.9 Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprises cash in hand, cash at banks and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash in hand, cash at banks and short-term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts, if any, as they are considered an integral part of the cash management.

**3.10 Foreign currency Transactions**

The Group's consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian Rupee (Rs.) which is also Group's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are recorded on initial recognition in the functional currency, using the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transaction. At each balance sheet date, foreign currency monetary items are reported using the closing exchange rate. Exchange rate differences that arise on settlement of monetary items or on translating of monetary items at each balance sheet reporting date at the closing rate are recognised as income or expense in the period in which they arise except exchange difference on monetary items that qualify as a hedging instrument in a cash flow hedge are recognised initially in OCI to the extent the hedge is effective.

Non-monetary items which are carried at historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rates prevailing at the date when fair value is determined.

When a gain or loss on non-monetary items is recognised in OCI any exchange component of that gain / loss shall be recognised in OCI, conversely when a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in Profit / loss any exchange component of that gain/loss shall be recognised in Profit / Loss.

**3.11 Fair Value Measurement**

The Group measures financial instruments, such as, derivatives at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- (a) In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- (b) In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable

Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

**Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022**

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

**3.12 Inventories**

Raw materials

Inventories are valued at cost or net realisable value whichever is lower. Cost is determined by using the Weighted average method. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Finished Goods and Traded Goods

Inventories are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value. Finished goods include cost of conversion and other cost incurred for bringing the inventories to their present location and condition and Traded Goods includes purchase price and other cost incurred for bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Stores & Spareparts

Store and Spare Parts are valued at Cost.

**3.13 Employee Benefits**

Short Term Employee Benefits

Short term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be settled wholly before twelve months after the year end, if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably. It includes Salary, wages, paid annual leave.

Post Employment Benefits

Defined Contribution Plan

Retirement benefits in the form of contribution to Provident fund are defined contribution plans. The contributions are charged to the statement of profit and loss as and when due monthly and are paid to the Government administered Provident Fund towards which the Group has no further obligation beyond its monthly contribution. Superannuation benefit scheme is not existing in the Group.

Defined benefit plans

The Group operates defined benefit plan viz., gratuity. The costs of providing benefits under this plan are determined on the basis of actuarial valuation at each year-end. Actuarial valuation is carried out for the plan using the projected unit credit method.

Defined benefit costs are comprised of:

- a) service cost (including current service cost, past service cost, as well as gains and losses on curtailments and settlements);
- b) Net interest expense or income; and
- c) Re-measurement.

The Group presents the first two components of defined benefit costs in profit or loss in the line item 'Employee benefits expense'. Curtailment gains and losses are accounted for as past service costs. Re-measurement of net defined benefit liability/ asset pertaining to gratuity comprise actuarial gains/ losses (i.e. changes in the present value resulting from experience adjustments and effects of changes in actuarial assumptions) and is reflected immediately in the balance sheet with a charge or credit recognised in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurement recognised in other comprehensive income is reflected immediately in retained earnings and is not reclassified to profit or loss.

**3.14 Borrowing Cost**

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the respective asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which it is incurred.

Borrowing costs include interest expense calculated using the effective interest rate method as described in Ind AS 109- Financial Instruments, finance charges in respect of finance leases are recognised in accordance with Ind AS 116- Leases and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs.

**3.15 Income Taxes**

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax. It is recognised in statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### Current Tax

Current income tax represents the tax currently payable on the taxable income for the year and any adjustment to the tax in respect of the previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

### Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is provided using the balance sheet approach on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside the statement of profit and loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if:

- (i) entity has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and
- (ii) deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to the income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

Current and deferred tax is recognised in the statement of profit and loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in the Other Comprehensive Income or directly in equity. In this case, tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

### **3.16 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets**

#### General

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

#### Contingent Liabilities and Assets

Contingent Liabilities are not recognised but are disclosed in the notes. Contingent Assets are not recognised but disclosed in the consolidated financial statements when economic inflow is probable.

### **3.17 Earnings per Share**

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period after deducting any attributable tax thereto for the period by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### **3.18 Current and Non-current Classification**

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ non current classification.

An asset is current when:

- It is expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle (twelve months),
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- It is expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period,
- It is cash or cash equivalents unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

**Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022**

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle (twelve months),
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period,

Or

- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

**3.19 Business Combination**

Business combinations, if any, are accounted for using the acquisition accounting method as at the date of the acquisition, which is the date at which control is transferred to the Group. The consideration transferred in the acquisition and the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are recognised at fair values on their acquisition date. Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognised for non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the Goodwill computed as per IND AS 103 is negative, the acquirer needs to reassess the identification and measurement of the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities and the measurement of the cost of combination. If negative goodwill remains, this is recognised immediately in OCI and accumulated in equity as Capital Reserve. The Group recognises any non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. The Group recognises any non-controlling interest in the acquired entity on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquired entity's net identifiable assets. Consideration transferred does not include amounts related to settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Transaction costs are expensed as incurred, other than those incurred in relation to the issue of debt or equity securities. Any contingent consideration payable is measured at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes in the fair value of contingent consideration are recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss.

If there is an acquisition of an asset or a group of assets that does not constitute a business. In such cases the Group shall identify and recognise the individual identifiable assets acquired (including those assets that meet the definition of, and recognition criteria for, intangible assets in Ind AS 38, Intangible Assets) and liabilities assumed. The cost of the group shall be allocated to the individual identifiable assets and liabilities on the basis of their relative fair values at the date of purchase. Such a transaction or event does not give rise to goodwill.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

04. Property Plant and Equipment

(Amount In lacs)

Description	Gross Block			Depreciation / Amortisation				Net Block			
	As at 01-04-2021	Adjustment pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement	Addition during the year	Sales/ Disposals	As at 31-03-2022	As at 01-04-2021	Adjustment pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement	For the Period	Sales/ Disposals	As at 31-03-2022	As at 31-03-2021
<b>TANGIBLE ASSETS:</b>											
Free hold land	1,608.30	1,476.31	-	-	131.99	-	-	-	-	131.99	1,608.30
Factory Building	7,350.13	6,252.46	-	-	1,097.67	1,722.53	1,635.03	43.16	-	967.02	5,627.60
Plant & Machinery	17,112.56	16,018.26	349.90	-	1,444.20	3,261.80	3,329.95	206.32	-	1,306.02	13,850.76
Furniture & Fixture	263.00	242.70	1.00	-	21.30	124.40	109.76	2.13	-	4.53	138.60
Motor Car	156.82	150.41	-	-	6.41	19.34	19.31	0.76	-	5.62	137.47
Scooter, Moped & Cycle	1.66	1.66	-	-	0.00	0.65	0.65	-	-	0.00	1.01
Laboratory Equipment	824.88	799.59	-	-	25.29	339.48	335.80	4.56	-	8.24	485.40
Electrical Installation	1,537.26	1,282.82	78.23	-	332.66	843.27	747.48	23.46	-	119.25	693.99
Office Equipment	118.20	105.96	0.79	-	13.03	62.43	59.66	1.67	-	4.44	55.78
Air Conditioner	70.84	66.63	-	-	4.20	26.87	23.52	0.05	-	3.40	43.97
Computer	73.66	69.79	2.03	-	5.90	47.94	45.81	1.11	-	3.24	25.73
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,117.31</b>	<b>26,466.59</b>	<b>431.95</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,082.67</b>	<b>6,448.71</b>	<b>6,306.96</b>	<b>283.22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>424.97</b>	<b>22,668.61</b>
Previous year	28,952.88	-	954.97	790.54	29,117.31	5,520.41	-	1,231.82	303.52	6,448.71	23,432.46

05. Capital Work In Progress

Description	Gross Block				Depreciation / Amortisation				Net Block		
	As at 01-04-2021	Adjustment pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement	Addition during the year	Sales/ Disposals	As at 31-03-2022	As at 01-04-2021	Adjustment pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement	For the Period	Sales/ Disposals	As at 31-03-2022	As at 31-03-2021
Capital Work-in-Progress	-	-	9.49	-	9.49	-	-	-	-	9.49	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.49</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.49</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.49</b>	<b>-</b>
Previous year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

A. Capital Work In Progress ageing

Ageing for capital work-in-progress as at March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Capital work-in-progress	Amount in capital work-in-progress for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	9.49	-	-	-	9.49
	<b>9.49</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.49</b>

Ageing for capital work-in-progress as at March 31, 2021 is as follows:

Capital work-in-progress	Amount in capital work-in-progress for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

B. Project execution plans are modulated basis capacity requirement assessment on an annual basis and all the projects are executed as per rolling annual plan.



**06. Investment Property**

Description	Gross Block			Depreciation / Amortisation			(Rs. In Lacs)	
	As at 01-04-2021	Adjustment pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement	Addition during the year	Sales/ Disposals	As at 31-03-2022	As at 01-04-2021	As at 31-03-2022	As at 31-03-2021
Free Hold Land	1,281.68	-	-	-	1,281.68	-	1,281.68	1,281.68
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,281.68</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,281.68</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,281.68</b>	<b>1,281.68</b>
Previous year	1,281.68	-	-	-	1,281.68	-	1,281.68	1,281.68

**07. Other Intangible Assets**

Description	Gross Block			Depreciation / Amortisation			Net Block	
	As at 01-04-2021	Adjustment pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement	Addition during the year	Sales/ Disposals	As at 31-03-2022	As at 01-04-2021	As at 31-03-2022	As at 31-03-2021
Technical Knowhow	0.20	0.20	-	-	-	-	-	0
Computer Software	228.12	227.36	-	-	0.76	216.23	0.68	11.90
<b>Total</b>	<b>228.32</b>	<b>227.57</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.76</b>	<b>216.23</b>	<b>0.68</b>	<b>12.10</b>
Previous year	228.33	-	-	-	228.33	213.91	216.23	14.42

**08. Right of Use - Lease**

Description	Gross Block			Depreciation / Amortisation			Net Block	
	As at 01-04-2021	Adjustment pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement	Addition during the year	Sales/ Disposals	As at 31-03-2022	As at 01-04-2021	As at 31-03-2022	As at 31-03-2021
Plant & Machinery	93.43	93.43	467.03	-	467.03	10.90	11.35	82.53
<b>Total</b>	<b>93.43</b>	<b>93.43</b>	<b>467.03</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>467.03</b>	<b>10.90</b>	<b>11.35</b>	<b>82.53</b>
Previous year	-	-	93.43	-	93.43	-	10.90	82.53

**Other Notes to Note No 04 to 08**

A Disclosures for Property, Plant & Equipment (PPE), Capital Work-in-Progress (CWIP) and Intangible Assets

- A1. Refer Note No. 50 for information on property, plant and equipment and Intangible Assets pledged as security by the Company.
- A2. Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account (net of advances) and not provided for the year ended 31st March, 2022 is Rs. 47.59 lacs (31st March, 2021: Rs.57.87 Lacs)
- A3. There has been no impairment loss on above assets during the year.
- B Disclosures for Investment Property
- B1. The Company has identified and reclassified Land at West Bengal amounting Rs 1281.67 Lacs. immovable properties as Investment Properties on the date of transition i.e. 1st April, 2016 on the basis of currently undetermined future use.
- B2. No amount of Income / Expenses has been recognised in Profit and Loss in relation to the above Investment Property.
- B3. The Company has no restrictions on the realisability of its investment properties and no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment properties or for repairs, maintenance and enhancements.
- B4. The Company has elected optional exemption under Ind AS 101 to measure Investment Property at previous GAAP carrying value.
- B5. Since the Land at West Bengal are partial agricultural in nature, the management has not determined the Fair Market Value of these properties from the accredited independent valuer and hence the disclosure requirement of fair value has not been furnished.



# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

(Rs. In lacs)

### 9 FINANCIAL ASSETS:- NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS

#### Equity Instruments - Fully paid up

##### Unquoted

(A) Others-At Fair Value Through Profit and Loss

(i) Panchawati Holiday Resorts Ltd.

Face Value Rs.	No. of Shares / Units		Amount	
	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
10	9,400	9,400	-	-

##### Quoted

(a) Associate-At Cost

(i) Kkalpana Plastick Limited

10	20,02,920	20,02,920	243.44	245.51
----	-----------	-----------	--------	--------

(b) Others-At Fair Value Through Profit and Loss

(i) Bank of Baroda

10	1	1	-	-
----	---	---	---	---

(ii) Nicco Corporation Ltd.

2	8,26,194	8,26,194	-	-
---	----------	----------	---	---

#### Total Investments

243.44	245.51
--------	--------

Less: Provision for diminution in the value of Investments

-	-
---	---

#### Net Investments

243.44	245.51
--------	--------

#### Notes:

Aggregate carrying amount of Quoted Investments

200.29	245.51
--------	--------

Aggregate market value of Quoted Investments

684.00	65.70
--------	-------

Aggregate amount of Unquoted Investments

-	-
---	---

Aggregate amount of Impairment in the value of Investments

-	-
---	---

(Rs. In lacs)

### 10 FINANCIAL ASSETS - OTHERS

#### Unsecured, considered good

(a) Security Deposit

Non Current		Current	
As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
48.41	-	112.94	-

(b) Derivative Instruments

-	-	-	-
---	---	---	---

Foreign Exchange Forward Contracts

-	-	161.46	21.17
---	---	--------	-------

Foreign Currency Options

-	-	-	1.63
---	---	---	------

(c) Others - Advances Recoverable from

-	-	-	-
---	---	---	---

Employees

-	-	60.56	127.21
---	---	-------	--------

Others

-	-	129.51	92.77
---	---	--------	-------

(d) Interest Accrued

-	-	-	31.80
---	---	---	-------

#### Total

48.41	-	464.47	274.59
-------	---	--------	--------

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

(Rs. In Lacs)

### 11. OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
(a) Capital Advances		
(i) Unsecured - considered good	10.67	106.32
(b) Security Deposit	-	81.56
(c) Prepaid Rent	-	8.51
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.67</b>	<b>196.38</b>

There are no advances to directors or other officers of the Company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons or advances to firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner or a director or a member.

### 12. INVENTORIES

(As taken valued and certified by the management)  
At Cost or NRV whichever is lower

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
(a) Raw materials		
- In Stock	558.61	19,182.93
(b) Finished goods		
- In Stock	198.17	3,067.83
(c) Stores and spares- at Cost		
- In Stock	20.08	613.36
<b>Total</b>	<b>776.85</b>	<b>22,864.13</b>

- During the year ended 31st March 2022 and year ended 31st March 2021 no amount was recognised as an expense for the inventories carried at net realisable value.
- Refer Note No - 50 for details of Carrying amount of Inventories pledged with banks against Working Capital loans.
- Stores and Spares does not include machinery spares which can be used only in connection with an item of Fixed Assets.

### 13. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
(a) Unsecured, considered good		
(i) Others	865.93	28,193.42
	<b>865.93</b>	<b>28,193.42</b>
Less: Allowance for bad and doubtful debts	33.42	167.29
<b>Total (Net of Provision)</b>	<b>832.51</b>	<b>28,026.13</b>

- There are no debts due by directors or other officers of the Company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons or debts due by firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner or a director or a member.
- The Company has done the Impairment Assesement for Trade Receivables based on expected credit loss model considering the credit risk as significantly low. The Company has used a simplified approach based on a 12 months ECL. A provison matrix has been prepared based on historical credit loss experience adjusted as appropriate to reflect the current conditions and supportable forecast of future economic conditons. The Company has used the adjustment rate of 5% for worsening of future economic conditons.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

- Ageing for Trade Receivables - Current Outstandings as at 31st March, 2022 is as follows :-

(Rs. In Lacs)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						Total
	Not Due	Less than 6 months	6 months -1 year	1 year -2 year	2 year -3 year	More than 3 year	
<b>Trade Receivables</b>							
Undisputed trade receivable-considerd good	283.98	512.18	42.02	8.16	8.12	11.46	865.93
Undisputed trade receivable-Which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undisputed trade receivable-credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed trade receivable-Considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed trade receivable-Which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed trade receivable-credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>283.98</b>	<b>512.18</b>	<b>42.02</b>	<b>8.16</b>	<b>8.12</b>	<b>11.46</b>	<b>865.93</b>
<b>Less: Allowances for doubtful trade receivabel-Billed</b>							<b>33.42</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>							<b>832.51</b>

- Ageing for Trade Receivables - Current Outstandings as at 31st March, 2021 is as follows :-

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						Total
	Not Due	Less than 6 months	6 months-1 year	1 year -2 year	2 year -3 year	More than 3 year	
<b>Trade Receivables</b>							
Undisputed trade receivable-considerd good	21,275.54	3,583.42	532.38	1,218.08	465.09	41.40	27,115.92
Undisputed trade receivable-Which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undisputed trade receivable-credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed trade receivable-Considered good	-	0.78	-	1,076.72	-	-	1,077.50
Disputed trade receivable-Which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed trade receivable-credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,275.54</b>	<b>3,584.20</b>	<b>532.38</b>	<b>2,294.81</b>	<b>465.09</b>	<b>41.40</b>	<b>28,193.42</b>
<b>Less: Allowances for doubtful trade receivabel-Billed</b>							<b>167.29</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>							<b>28,026.13</b>

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022 (Rs. In Lacs)

### 14. CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
(a) Balance with banks:		
(i) In Current Accounts	28.08	147.98
(ii) In EEFC Account	-	108.95
(ii) In Deposit with Original Maturity of less than 3 months	-	1.89
(b) Cash in hand (As certified by the management)	14.31	28.49
(c) Other Bank Balance		
(i) Unpaid Dividend account	9.06	12.52
(ii) Deposits with more than 3 months initial maturity	-	495.23
<b>Total</b>	<b>51.45</b>	<b>795.06</b>

### 15. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
(a) Other Advances		
Unsecured, considered good		
(i) Balances with government departments	74.09	6,995.84
(ii) Advance to Suppliers	291.25	132.69
(iii) Security Deposit	-	213.46
(b) Prepaid Expenses	43.49	367.02
(c) Prepaid Rent	-	0.32
<b>Total (Net of Provision)</b>	<b>408.83</b>	<b>7,709.32</b>

There are no advances to directors or other officers of the Company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons or advances to firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner or a director or a member.

### 16. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (Refer Statement of Changes in Equity )

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
<b>Authorised Shares</b>		
153,000,000 (Previous Year: 153,000,000) Shares of Rs. 2 each	3,060.00	3,060.00
	<b>3,060.00</b>	<b>3,060.00</b>
<b>Issued, Subscribed and Paid Up</b>		
940,72,930 (Previous Year: 940,72,930) Equity Shares of Rs.2 each	1,881.46	1,881.46
	<b>1,881.46</b>	<b>1,881.46</b>

#### (a) Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

Particulars	As at 31st March 2022		As at 31st March 2021	
	No. of Shares	Amount (Rs. In lacs)	No. of Shares	Amount (Rs. In lacs)
Equity Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	9,40,72,930	1,881.46	9,40,72,930	1,881.46
Equity Shares issued during the year	-	-	-	-
Equity Shares bought back during the year	-	-	-	-
Equity Shares outstanding at the end of the year	9,40,72,930	1,881.46	9,40,72,930	1,881.46

#### (b) Terms/ Rights attached to Equity Shares

The Company has issued only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 2 per share. Each equity shareholder is entitled to one vote per share. The Company had declared and paid dividends in Indian rupee.

In event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts in proportion of their shareholding.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### (c) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

(Rs. In Lacs)

Sl. No.	Name of the Shareholders	As at 31st March 2022		As at 31st March 2021	
		No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding
1	Bbigplas Poly Pvt Ltd.	6,96,41,685	74.03	6,96,41,685	74.03
2	Almond PolyTraders Pvt Ltd	77,50,000	8.24	77,50,000	8.24

### (d) Details of shareholding of Promoters

Sl. No.	Name of the Promoters & Promoter Group	As at 31st March 2022		As at 31st March 2021		% Change during the Year
		No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	
1	Surendra Kumar Surana	3,505	0.00%	3,505	0.00%	-
2	Narrindra Suranna	500	0.00%	1,000	0.00%	-50%
3	Ddev Surana	6,83,850	0.73%	6,83,850	0.73%	-
4	Tara Devi Surana	75,505	0.08%	75,505	0.08%	-
5	Sarla Surana	500	0.00%	-	0.00%	100%
6	Bbigplas Poly Pvt Ltd	6,96,41,685	74.03%	6,96,41,685	74.03%	-

(e) Aggregate number of bonus shares issued, shares allotted as fully paidup pursuant to contract without payment being received in cash and shares bought back during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date: Nil

## 17. OTHER EQUITY (Refer Statement of Changes in Equity )

### (a) Security Premium

This reserves are used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve would be utilized in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
As per Last Financial Statement	5,322.45	5,322.45
Add/Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement	(5,322.45)	-
Add: During the year	-	-
	-	5,322.45

### (b) Capital Reserve and Amalgamation Reserve

As per Last Financial Statement  
Add/Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement  
Add: During the year

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
As per Last Financial Statement	852.96	852.96
Add/Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement	(852.96)	-
Add: During the year	-	-
	-	852.96

### (c) General Reserve

The General reserve is created by way of transfer of profits from retained earnings for appropriation purposes. This reserve is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
As per Last Financial Statement	3,400.00	3,400.00
Add/Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement	(3,400.00)	-
Add: During the year	-	-
	-	3,400.00

Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date, less any transfers to general reserve, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022 (Rs. In Lacs)

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
As per Last Financial Statement	25,375.85	23,104.73
Add/Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement	(24,170.86)	-
Add/Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement( Investment)	(0.65)	-
Less: Equity Dividend	(188.15)	(112.89)
Add: During the year	501.51	2,384.01
	<b>1,517.71</b>	<b>25,375.85</b>

### (e) Other Comprehensive Income

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
As per Last Financial Statement	(41.41)	(55.24)
Add: During the year	(0.34)	13.83
	<b>(41.75)</b>	<b>(41.41)</b>
<b>Total Reserves (a+b+c+d+e+f)</b>	<b>1,475.96</b>	<b>34,909.86</b>

### 18. LONG TERM BORROWINGS

#### Secured

#### (a) Term Loans

##### I From Banks

##### II From Others

##### (i) From Banks - Vehicle Loan

#### Total (Net) (a)

#### Unsecured

#### (b) Long term loan

##### -Related Party

#### Total (Net) (b)

#### Grand Total (Net) (a+b)

	Non Current		Current *	
	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
	-	-	-	-
	-	10.12	-	17.16
	-	10.12	-	17.16
	1,867.50	2,296.68	-	-
	1,867.50	2,296.68	-	-
	1,867.50	2,306.80	-	17.16

\* Refer Note No.22

#### Details of terms of repayment of long term borrowings

Long term borrowings	Terms of Repayment	Maturity Date & Interest Rate	Loan Taken Date
<u>Unsecured</u>			
(a) Long term loan/deposits			
RELATED PARTY			
Bbigplas Poly Pvt. Ltd.	Repayable on Demand after 30th March 2027	11% from 31st March 2022 to 30th March 2027	





# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### 23. TRADE PAYABLES

	(Rs. In Lacs)	
	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
(a) Micro & Small Enterprises	6.82	621.41
(b) Others		
Acceptances secured *	-	25,545.88
Sundry Creditors for goods	81.95	5,260.63
Sundry Creditors for expenses	193.38	544.46
<b>Total</b>	<b>282.15</b>	<b>31,972.38</b>

\* Secured by way of hypothecation of stocks and book debts in favor of the Company's banker.

Micro enterprises and Small enterprises under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 have been determined based on the confirmations received in response to intimation in this regard sent to the suppliers. Interest in terms of Section 16 of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 due and remaining unpaid as at March 31, 2022 – Rs 0.08 lacs.

Ageing for trade payables outstanding as at March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Particulars	Not due	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
<b>Trade payables</b>						
MSME*	3.43	3.39	-	-	-	6.82
Others	275.16	0.17	-	-	-	275.33
Disputed dues - MSME*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>278.59</b>	<b>3.56</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>282.15</b>
Accrued expenses	-					-
<b>Grand Total</b>						<b>282.15</b>

Ageing for trade payables outstanding as at March 31, 2021 is as follows:

Particulars	Not due	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
<b>Trade payables</b>						
MSME*	610.39	11.02	-	-	-	621.41
Others	5,773.20	28.32	3.57	-	-	5,805.09
Disputed dues - MSME*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,383.59</b>	<b>39.34</b>	<b>3.57</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,426.50</b>
Accrued expenses	-					-
<b>Grand Total</b>						<b>6,426.50</b>

\*MSME as per the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

### 24. CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES-OTHER

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
(a) Interest payable on Unsecured Loan	16.76	-
(b) Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	-	31.51
(c) Unpaid dividends #	9.06	12.52
(d) Others		
(i) Creditors for Capital Goods	216.34	117.31
(ii) Other Liability	214.46	396.54
<b>Total</b>	<b>456.62</b>	<b>557.88</b>

# There is no amount due & outstanding to be credited to the Investor Education & Protection Fund.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

(Rs. In Lacs)

### 25. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
(a) Advance payments from customers		
(i) Others	44.21	324.93
(ii) Related Party	507.90	-
(b) Other payables		
(i) Statutory dues	16.72	74.09
<b>Total</b>	<b>568.83</b>	<b>399.02</b>

### 26. SHORT TERM PROVISIONS

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
(a) Employee benefits		
Leave encashment (unfunded)	10.20	147.78
Gratuity	31.96	74.97
<b>Total</b>	<b>42.16</b>	<b>222.75</b>

### 27. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES

	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
Income Tax (Net of Payments)	105.63	512.22
	<b>105.63</b>	<b>512.22</b>

### 28 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

#### (a) Sale of Products

	For the Year 2021-22	For the Year 2020-21
(i) Polyethylene	3,978.55	1,05,795.68
(ii) Poly Vinyl Chloride	-	36,088.98
(iii) Others	37.60	13,120.30
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,016.15</b>	<b>1,55,004.96</b>

### 29 OTHER INCOME

	For the Year 2021-22	For the Year 2020-21
(a) Interest income	-	31.97
(b) Exchange difference other than considered as finance cost (net)	40.95	789.56
(c) Export Incentive	-	433.55
(d) Unwinding of Interest on security deposit	1.98	9.65
(e) Fair Value gain or (losses) on derivatives	138.66	22.80
(f) Insurance Claim Received	-	49.06
(g) Profit on disposal of Investment in subsidiary	449.54	136.28
(h) Other Miscellaneous Income	-	200.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>631.13</b>	<b>1,673.07</b>

### 30 COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED

	For the Year 2021-22	For the Year 2020-21
Inventory at the beginning of the year	19,182.93	11,167.66
Add/Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement	(19,111.11)	-
Add: Purchases during the year	3,226.65	1,41,778.75
Less: Raw Material at the end of the Year	558.61	19,182.93
<b>Total Cost of Material Consumed</b>	<b>2,739.87</b>	<b>1,33,763.49</b>

#### Details of Raw Material Consumed

LLDPE/ LDPE	364.06	78,122.16
PVC Resin	-	23,322.13
Plastic Scrap	2,234.33	251.61
Other items	141.47	32,067.58
	<b>2,739.87</b>	<b>1,33,763.49</b>

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

		(Rs. In Lacs)	
		For the Year 2021-22	For the Year 2020-21
<b>31 CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS &amp; STOCK IN TRADE</b>			
(a) Stocks at the beginning of the year			
Finished goods		3,067.83	3,707.82
Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement		(3,056.75)	-
(b) Less: Stocks at the end of the year			
Finished goods		198.17	3,067.83
<b>Total</b>		<b>(187.09)</b>	<b>639.99</b>
<b>32 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE</b>			
(a) Salaries, Wages, Bonus and Gratuity		382.08	3,007.56
(b) Contribution to Provident and other funds		6.03	68.96
(c) Workmen and staff welfare expenses		11.43	78.72
<b>Total</b>		<b>399.54</b>	<b>3,155.24</b>
<b>33 FINANCE COSTS</b>			
(a) Interest expense			
(i) To Banks		11.55	2,618.24
(ii) To Others		-	114.00
(b) Other borrowing costs		21.78	589.94
(c) Unwinding of Interest		0.25	241.86
<b>Total</b>		<b>33.57</b>	<b>3,564.05</b>
<b>34 OTHER EXPENSES</b>			
(a) Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts		51.09	124.94
(b) Power & Fuel		387.85	2,554.45
(c) Rent (Refer Note No. 55)		63.77	643.00
(d) Repair & Maintenance - Building		183.91	189.60
(e) Repair & Maintenance - Machinery		114.20	210.22
(f) Repair & Maintenance - Others		25.55	161.91
(g) Insurance Charges		25.34	395.51
(h) Rates & Taxes		7.12	67.74
(j) Payments to Auditors (Refer Note (i) below)		5.02	5.56
(k) Directors' Fees		3.50	3.80
(l) Bad debts / Advances Written off		-	1,124.23
(m) Loss on sale of fixed assets		-	14.03
(n) Selling & Distribution Expenses		59.07	4,351.02
(o) Security Charges		36.30	117.30
(p) Professional & Consultancy Charges		7.37	243.95
(q) Provision for doubtful debts		-	167.29
(r) CSR expenses (Refer Note No. 39)		73.50	96.16
(s) Miscellaneous expenses		61.90	647.01
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,105.49</b>	<b>11,117.73</b>
<b>Refer Note :- (i)</b>			
<b>Auditors' remuneration and expenses</b>			
Audit fees		4.37	3.87
Tax audit fees		0.65	0.65
Fees for other services		-	1.04
		<b>5.02</b>	<b>5.56</b>

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

		(Rs. In Lacs)	
		For the Year 2021-22	For the Year 2020-21
<b>35 Income Tax</b>			
<b>I Income tax related to items charged or credited directly to profit or loss during the year:</b>			
<b>(a) Statement of profit and loss</b>			
(i) Current Income Tax	91.89	643.39	
(ii) Deferred Tax expense/ (benefit)	(156.31)	144.39	
(iii) Mat Credit Entitlement	-		
(iv) Tax for earlier years	(177.91)	22.98	
	<b>(242.33)</b>	<b>810.75</b>	
<b>(b) Other Comprehensive Income</b>			
(i) Deferred Tax related to items recognised in OCI during the year:			
- Net expense/(benefit) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans	0.17	(4.56)	
	<b>0.17</b>	<b>(4.56)</b>	
<b>Total (a+b)</b>	<b>(242)</b>	<b>806</b>	
<b>II Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India's domestic tax rate for 31st March 2022 and 31st March 2021:</b>			
Accounting profit before income tax as per Ind AS	259.17	3,194.76	
At Income tax rate of 25.168% (31st March 2021: 25.168%)	65.23	804.06	
Tax effect of items that are not deductible for tax purpose	15.39	34.09	
Tax for Earlier Years	(177.91)	22.98	
Others	(152.36)	(9.87)	
Differential Tax Impact in Subsidiary and Associates	7.16	(35.93)	
At the effective income tax rate	<b>(242.50)</b>	<b>815.32</b>	
Income tax expense reported in the statement of profit and loss	<b>(242.50)</b>	<b>815.32</b>	
Difference	-	-	
		<b>For the Year 2021-22</b>	<b>For the Year 2020-21</b>
<b>36 Other Comprehensive Income</b>			
i Items that will not be classified to profit and loss			
- Remeasurement gain/ (losses) on defined benefit plans	(0.50)	18.40	
ii Income tax relating to items that will not be classified to profit and loss			
- Remeasurement gain/ (losses) on defined benefit plans	0.17	(4.56)	
<b>Total</b>	<b>(0.34)</b>	<b>13.83</b>	
<b>38 OTHER NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</b>			
<b><u>Contingent liabilities &amp; Commitments</u></b>		<b>(Rs. In lacs)</b>	
<b>A Not Provided for:-</b>		<b>As at 31st March, 2022</b>	<b>As at 31st March, 2021</b>
(a) Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts			
- Demand raised by following authorities in dispute:			
(i) Income tax matters	489.34	489.34	
<b>B Bank Gurantee</b>	<b>234.43</b>	<b>823.12</b>	
<b>C Capital Commitments</b>			
Estimated Value of contracts in Capital account remaining to be executed and not provided for (Net of advances)	47.59	57.87	
<b>D Other Commitments</b>			
Letter of Credit	305.39	2,214.80	

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### 39 DETAILS OF LOANS GIVEN, INVESTMENTS MADE AND GUARANTEE GIVEN COVERED U/S 186(4) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

#### A. Loan Given

There are no loans given by the company.

#### B. Investment Made

There are no investments by the company other than those stated under Note No. 9 in the financial statements.

#### C. Securities Given

There is no security given during the year.

### 40 DISCLOSURE ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY EXPENSES

(a) Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year in pursuance to the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder : Rs. 73.50 lacs (PY Rs. 70.96 lacs).

(b) Amount unspent as at 31.3.2022 Rs. Nil (P.Y 31.3.2021 Rs. Nil)

(c) Amount spent during the year 2021-22 are shown under Other Expenses in the Statement of Profit and Loss (Refer Note No. 35):

		(Rs. In lacs)	
Sl. No.	Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(i)	Spent during the year	73.50	96.16
(ii)	Yet to Spend	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>73.50</b>	<b>96.16</b>

### 41 DISCLOSURES AS REQUIRED BY IND AS 19, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

#### (a) Defined contribution plans:

Contribution to defined contribution plan, recognised as expense for the year as under:

(i) Employer's contribution to Government Provident Fund, Pension Fund & ESI

Total

As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
6.03	68.69
<b>6.03</b>	<b>68.69</b>

#### (b) Defined benefit plan:

##### Gratuity

The Employee's Gratuity Fund Scheme, which is defined benefit plan, is managed by Trust maintained with Life Insurance Corporation of India. The liabilities with respect to Gratuity Plan are determined by actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method on the balance sheet date, based upon which the Company contributes to the Group Gratuity Scheme. The difference, if any, between the actuarial valuation of the gratuity of employees at the year end and the balance of funds with Life Insurance Corporation of India, is provided for as assets/ (liability) in the books. Actuarial gains/ (losses) for defined benefit plans are recognised in full and are immediately taken to the statement of profit and loss and Other Comprehensive Income accordingly as per Actuarial Valuation Report.. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death, incapacitation or termination of employment, of an amount equivalent to 15 to 30 days' salary for each completed year of service . Vesting occurs upon completion of five continuous years of service in accordance with Indian law. The gratuity fund is separately administered by a Gratuity Fund Trust.

#### I Following information are based on report of actuary for employee benefit expenses

		Gratuity (Funded)	
		As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(A)	Change in present value of the obligation during the year		
(1)	Present value of obligation at year beginning	429.33	381.36
(2)	Current service cost	4.76	43.76
(3)	Interest cost	29.62	26.70
(4)	Benefits paid	(5.74)	(1.76)
(5)	Increase/(Decrease) due to effect of Demerger	(376.74)	-
(6)	Actuarial (gain) / loss arising from changes in demographic assumptions	-	-
(7)	Actuarial (gain) / loss arising from changes in financial assumptions	(0.25)	3.42
(8)	Actuarial (gain) / loss arising from changes in experience adjustments	(1.73)	(24.14)
(9)	Present value of obligation at year end	<b>79.26</b>	<b>429.33</b>

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

	(Rs. In Lacs)	
	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(B) Change in fair value of plan assets during the year		
(1) Fair value of plan assets at year beginning	156.17	135.47
(2) Interest income on plan assets	11.44	9.95
(3) Expected return on plan assets other than interest income	(2.64)	(2.59)
(4) Contribution made by the Employer *	25.10	15.10
(5) Benefits paid	(5.74)	(1.76)
(6) Fair value of plan assets at year end	(137.04)	-
(7) Increase/(Decrease) due to effect of Demerger	47.30	156.17
(C) Reconciliation of obligation and fair value of assets		
(1) Present value of the obligation at year end	79.26	429.33
(2) Fair value of plan assets at year end	47.30	156.17
(3) Funded status [surplus / (deficit)]	(31.96)	(273.16)
(D) Expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss		
(1) Current service cost	4.76	43.76
(2) Interest cost	29.62	26.70
(3) Interest income on plan assets	(11.44)	(9.95)
<b>Net cost recognised in Profit or Loss</b>	<b>22.94</b>	<b>60.50</b>
(E) Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income		
(1) Expected return on plan assets other than interest income	2.64	2.59
(2) Actuarial (gain) / loss arising from changes in demographic assumptions	-	-
(3) Actuarial (gain) / loss arising from changes in financial assumptions	(0.25)	3.42
(4) Actuarial (gain) / loss arising from changes in experience adjustments	(1.73)	(24.14)
<b>Net (gain)/ loss recognised in Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>0.66</b>	<b>(18.13)</b>
(F) Net Defined benefit liability/(Asset) Reconciliation		
(1) Net Defined benefit liability/(Asset) at the beginning of the year	273.16	245.89
(2) Defined benefit cost included in P/L	22.94	60.50
(3) Total remeasurement included in OCI	0.66	(18.13)
(4) Increase/(Decrease) due to effect of Demerger	(239.70)	-
(5) Employers contribution*	(25.10)	(15.10)
<b>Net Defined benefit liability/(Asset) at the end of the year</b>	<b>31.96</b>	<b>273.16</b>
<b>II Maturity profile of defined benefit obligations:</b>		
Year 1	43.83	74.97
Year 2	1.65	23.26
Year 3	18.48	20.55
Year 4	5.16	60.11
Year 5	1.01	29.47
Year 6	2.45	32.72
Year 7	0.89	25.11
Year 8	0.86	35.24
Year 9	1.32	30.82
Year 10	0.84	32.86
Above 10 years	NA	NA
<b>Total expected payments</b>	<b>76.51</b>	<b>365.10</b>

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit plan obligation at the end of the reporting period is 2.31 Years (31st March,2021: 5.01 years).

The best estimate contribution for the company during the next year would be Rs 33.09 lacs. (31st March,2021: Rs. 63.90 lacs).

Amount payable upon discontinuance of all employment is Rs. 79.81 Lacs. (31st March,2021: Rs. 409.77 lacs).

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### III Experience Adjustments on Present Value of DBO and Plan Assets

	(Rs. In Lacs)	
	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(Gain)/Loss on Plan Liabilities	(1.73)	(24.14)
% of Opening Plan Liabilities	0.40%	-6.33%
(Gain)/Loss on Plan Assets	2.64	2.59
% of Opening Plan Assets	1.69%	1.91%

### IV Quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions considered for defined benefit obligation (Gratuity):

Sensitivity analysis presented below represents expected change in present value of defined benefit obligation based on reasonably possible changes in the assumptions occurring at the year end.

	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base)	79.26	429.33
(1) One percentage increase in discount rate	76.40	397.19
(2) One percentage decrease in discount rate	82.46	466.61
(3) One percentage increase in rate of salary escalation	82.02	465.23
(4) One percentage decrease in rate of salary escalation	76.81	397.35
(5) One percentage increase in rate of withdrawal rate	79.43	431.44
(6) One percentage decrease in rate of withdrawal rate	79.06	426.85

### V Actuarial Assumptions

(1) Discount rate	7%	7%
(2) Mortality Rate	IALM (2012-14) Table Ultimate	
(3) Salary Escalation - First 5 years	6% p.a	6% p.a
(4) Salary Escalation - After 5 years	6% p.a	6% p.a
(5) Expected Rate of Return on Plan Assets	7%	7%
(6) Disability Rate	5% of Mortality Rate	5% of Mortality Rate
(7) Retirement Age	60 years	60 years
(8) Average Future Service	15.60	19.88
(9) Withdrawal rates , based on age: (per annum)		
Up to 25 years	8%	8%
26 - 30 years	7%	7%
31 - 35 years	6%	6%
36 - 40 years	5%	5%
41 - 45 years	4%	4%
46 - 50 years	3%	3%
51 - 55 years	2%	2%
Above 56 years	1%	1%

### VI Weighted average Asset allocation ( as percentage of total plan assets )

(1) Equities	-	-
(2) Bonds	-	-
(3) Gilts	-	-
(4) Insurance Policies	100%	100%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>



# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### 42 DISCLOSURES AS REQUIRED BY IND AS 108, OPERATING SEGMENTS

#### (a) Identification of Operating Segments:

The Company Operate in a Single Reportable Operating Segment i.e. reprocessed plastic compounds which have similar risk and returns and are of similar nature.

No other operating segments have been aggregated to form the above reportable operating segments as per the criteria specified in the Ind AS.

#### (b) Business Segment wise revenue/results/assets/liabilities

Since there is Single Reportable Operating Segment hence disclosure of Operating Segment wise Assets, Liabilities, Revenue and Results are not applicable.

#### (c) Geographical Information

		(Rs. In lacs)	
		As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(i) Segment revenue by location of Customers:			
India	4,016.15	1,20,043.15	
Overseas	-	34,955.71	
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,016.15</b>	<b>1,54,998.85</b>	
(ii) Segment Assets by location			
India			
East	4,404.61	7,408.88	
West	-	16,618.09	
North	-	17.95	
Overseas	-	-	
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,404.61</b>	<b>24,044.92</b>	

(d) The Company does not have material amount of tangible, intangible assets and non current operating assets located outside India.

(e) Product wise revenue from external customers has been detailed in Note No 29.

(f) Revenue from top customer is INR 813.12 lacs (P.Y Rs. 20,859.84 lacs from four customers) which is more than 10% of the total revenue of the Company

### 43 DISCLOSURE ON RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

#### (A) Related parties and their relationship with the Company :

##### (i) Name of the Related Party

Mr. Narrindra Suranna

Mr. Rajesh Kothari\*

Dr P.R. Mukherjee\*\*

Mr. I.C Dakalia

Ms. Tanvi Panday\*\*\*

Mrs. Tara Devi Surana

Mr. Surendra Kumar Surana

Mrs. Sarla Devi Surana

Mr. Ddev Surana\*\*\*\*

##### Relationship with the Company

CEO, Chairman and Managing Director and Promoter (KMP)

Whole Time Director (KMP)

Director (KMP)

Chief Financial Officer (KMP)

Company Secretary (KMP)

Promoter

Promoter

Promoter

Promoter & Non Executive Director (KMP)

##### (ii) Relative of Key Management Personnel (KMP) of the Company

###### Name of the Relative

Mrs. Tara Devi Surana

Mrs. Sarla Devi Surana

Mr. Surendra Kumar Surana

Mr. Ddev Surana

###### Relationship with KMP

Mother of Chairman and Managing Director

Wife of Chairman and Managing Director

Brother of Chairman and Managing Director

Son of Chairman and Managing Director

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

- (iii) Bbigplas Poly Pvt Ltd  
(iv) Plastic Processor and Exporters Pvt Ltd.\*\*\*\*\*

Promoter and Holding Company  
Subsidiary of the Holding Company

### Notes:-

\*Note : Mr. Rajesh Kothari resigned as Whole Time Director w.e.f. 27.03.2022

\*\*Note : Dr. PR Mukherjee resigned as Whole Time Director of the Company w.e.f. 30.06.2020 and again appointed as Director of the Company w.e.f. 27.03.2022.

\*\*\*Note : Ms. Tanvi Panday resigned as Company Secretary w.e.f. 01.04.2022

\*\*\*\*Note : Mr. Ddev Surana ceased as Whole Time Director w.e.f. 27.03.2022 however he continues on board as Non Executive Director

\*\*\*\*\*Note: Plastic Processors and Exporter Private Limited was a subsidiary of Kkalpana Industries (India) Limited till 17/12/2020 and on such date became subsidiary of Bbigplas Poly Private Limited (Holding Company of Kkalpana Industries (India) Limited)

### (B) Disclosure of transactions with Related Parties during the year ended 31.03.2022

<u>Disclosure of transactions with Related Parties during the year ended 31st March 2022</u>		<u>(Rs. In lacs)</u>	
Nature of transactions	Ref. to Note (A) above	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
<u>Remuneration to KMP</u>			
Mr Narrindra Suranna	(i)	77.00	44.00
Mr Ddev Surana	(i)	24.21	20.68
Mr Rajesh Kothari	(i)	39.52	40.00
Dr P.R. Mukherjee**	(i)	0.19	4.89
Mr I.C. Dakalia	(i)	25.75	24.41
Ms Tanvi Panday	(i)	9.28	7.89
		175.95	141.86

\*\*Note : Dr. PR Mukherjee resigned as Whole Time Director of the Company w.e.f. 30.06.2020 and again appointed as Director of the Company w.e.f. 27.03.2022.

### Purchase of Goods

Plastic Processors Pvt Ltd.	(vi)		
Capital Goods		5.54	0.39

### Interest Expenses

Bbigplas Poly Pvt Ltd	(iii)	-	114.00
-----------------------	-------	---	--------

### Rent

Bbigplas Poly Pvt Ltd	(iii)	-	100.68
-----------------------	-------	---	--------

### (C) Balances at the year ended 31.03.2022

### Loan Taken & Outstanding

Bbigplas Poly Pvt Ltd*	(iii)	1,370.00	2,296.68
Plastic Processors Pvt Ltd.	(vi)	497.50	-

### Interest Payable

Plastic Processors Pvt Ltd.	(vi)	16.76	-
-----------------------------	------	-------	---

## 44 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- (1) Fair value of cash and short-term deposits, trade and other short term receivables, trade payables , other current liabilities, short-term loans from banks and other financial institutions approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.
- (2) Financial instruments with fixed and variable interest rate are evaluated by the Company based on parameter such as interest rates and individual credit worthiness of the counterparty. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken into account for the expected losses of these receivables.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique.

Level 1 : Quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 : Other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effects on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 : Techniques which use inputs that have a significant effects on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

The following tables provides classification of financial instruments and the fair value hierarchy of the Company's assets and liabilities.

### (a) Disclosure for the year ended 31st March, 2022

	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Fair Value heirarchy		
			Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<b>(1) Financial Assets</b>					
<b>Financial Assets at amortised cost</b>					
Trade Receivables	832.51	832.51	-	-	832.51
Other Financial assets excluding derivative financial instruments	351.42	351.42	-	-	351.42
Cash & cash equivalents	51.45	51.45	-	-	51.45
	<u>1,235.37</u>	<u>1,235.37</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,235.37</u>
<b>Financial Assets at cost</b>					
<u>Investments in equity shares</u>					
<u>Associate -</u>					
Kkalpana Plastick Limited	243.44	79.85	79.85		
	<u>243.44</u>	<u>79.85</u>	<u>79.85</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Financial Asset at fair value through profit or loss</b>					
Derivative financial instruments	161.46	161.46	-	161.46	-
<u>Investment in Equity Shares - Quoted</u>					
Bank of Baroda	-	-	-	-	-
Nicco Corporation Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Investment in Equity Shares - Unquoted</u>					
Panchawati Holiday Resorts Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Assets for which fair values are disclosed</b>					
Investment Property (Refer Note No. 6 (b))	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<u>1,640.27</u>	<u>1,476.68</u>	<u>79.85</u>	<u>161.46</u>	<u>1,235.37</u>
<b>(2) Financial Liability</b>					
<b>Financial Liabilities at amortised cost</b>					
Borrowings from Banks and Financial Institutions	1,867.50	1,867.50	-	-	1,867.50
Financial Lease liability	438.82	438.82	-	-	438.82
Trade Payables	282.15	282.15	-	-	282.15
Other Financial liabilities excluding derivative financial instruments	456.62	456.62	-	-	456.62
Total	<u>3,045.09</u>	<u>3,045.09</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,045.09</u>
Total	<u>3,045.09</u>	<u>3,045.09</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,045.09</u>

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### (b) Disclosure for the year ended 31st March, 2021

	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Fair Value hierarchy		
			Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<b>(1) Financial Assets</b>					
<b>Financial Assets at amortised cost</b>					
Trade Receivables	28,026.13	28,026.13	-	-	28,026.13
Other Financial assets excluding derivative financial instruments	546.79	546.79	-	-	546.79
Cash & cash equivalents	795.06	795.06	-	-	795.06
	<u>29,367.98</u>	<u>29,367.98</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>29,367.98</u>
<b>Financial Assets at cost</b>					
<u>Investments in equity shares</u>					
<u>Associate -</u>					
Kkalpana Plastick Limited	245.41	65.70	65.70	-	-
	<u>245.41</u>	<u>65.70</u>	<u>65.70</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Financial Asset at fair value through profit or loss</b>					
Derivative financial instruments	22.80	22.80	-	22.80	-
<u>Investment in Equity Shares - Quoted</u>					
Bank of Baroda	-	-	-	-	-
Nicco Corporation Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Investment in Equity Shares - Unquoted</u>					
Panchawati Holiday Resorts Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Assets for which fair values are disclosed</b>					
Investment Property (Refer Note No. 6 (b))	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<u>29,636.30</u>	<u>29,456.48</u>	<u>65.70</u>	<u>22.80</u>	<u>29,367.98</u>
<b>(2) Financial Liability</b>					
<b>Financial Liabilities at amortised cost</b>					
Borrowings from Banks and Financial Institutions	10,875.61	10,875.61	-	-	10,875.61
Financial Lease liability	79.40	79.40	-	-	79.40
Trade Payables	31,972.38	31,972.38	-	-	31,972.38
Other Financial liabilities excluding derivative financial instruments	578.70	578.70	-	-	578.70
<b>Total</b>	<u>43,506.09</u>	<u>43,506.09</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>43,506.09</u>
<b>Total</b>	<u>43,506.09</u>	<u>43,506.09</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>43,506.09</u>

### (c) Description of significant unobservable inputs to valuation:

Financial Asset/ Liability	Valuation Technique	Significant unobservable input
Trade Receivables	ECL	Realisation pattern or past experience
Loans	DCF using EIR method	Discount rate
Other Financial assets excluding derivative financial instruments	DCF using EIR method	Discount rate
Borrowings from banks and financial institutions	DCF using EIR method	Discount rate

## 45 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVE AND POLICIES

The Company's principal financial liabilities, other than derivatives, comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables and advances from customers. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations, projects under implementation and to provide guarantees to support its operations. The Company's principal financial assets include Investment, loans and advances, trade and other receivables and cash and bank balances that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's financial risk management is an integral part of how to plan and execute its business strategies. The Company's financial risk management policy is set by the Managing Board. All derivative activities for risk management purposes are carried out by specialist teams that have the appropriate skills, experience and supervision. It is the Company's policy that no trading in derivatives for speculative purposes to be undertaken. The Board of Directors reviews and finalises policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below.

### A. Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: Interest rate risk, Currency risk and Commodity price risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include investments and deposits, foreign currency receivables, payables, loans and borrowings and derivative financial instruments.

The Company manages market risk through a treasury department, which evaluates and exercises independent control over the entire process of market risk management. The treasury department recommends risk management objectives and policies, which are approved by Senior Management and the Audit Committee. The activities of this department include management of cash resources, implementing hedging strategies for foreign currency exposures, borrowing strategies and ensuring compliance with market risk limits and policies.

#### (i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. In order to optimize the Company's position with regard to interest income and interest expenses to manage the interest rate risk, treasury performs a comprehensive corporate interest rate risk management by balancing the proportion of fixed rate and floating rate financial instruments in its total portfolio.

#### Interest rate sensitivity

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates on the unhedged portion of loans and borrowings. With all other variables held constant, the Company's profit before tax is affected through the impact on floating rate borrowings, as follows:

	2021-22	2020-21
	(+/-) 50 Basis Points	(+/-) 50 Basis Points
<b>Effect on profit before tax due to interest rate sensitivity</b>	-	32.08

#### (ii) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Company's operating and financing activities. The Company manages its foreign currency risk by hedging transactions that are expected to realise in future.

## KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

Foreign Currency Exposure		As at 31st March, 2022		As at 31st March, 2021	
		Foreign Currency	Functional Currency (Rs. In lacs)	Foreign Currency	Functional Currency (Rs. In lacs)
<b>I Hedged</b>					
Forward contracts	USD	2,19,40,000	16,969.49	50,00,000	3,710.32
Option contracts	USD	-	-	5,00,000	362.90
<b>II Not hedged</b>					
Trade receivables	USD	-	-	36,24,368	2,631.30
	EURO	-	-	18,98,727	1,634.78
Cash and Cash Equivalents	USD	-	-	1,08,900	80.04
	EURO	-	-	33,580	28.91
Trade payables	USD	-	-	49,73,114	3,657.78
	EURO	-	-	2,58,761	222.79
	CHF	-	-	13,046	10.17
<b>Net Unhedged Portion</b>					
Trade receivables	EURO	-	-	16,73,545	1,440.91
Trade payables	CHF	-	-	13,046	10.17
	USD	-	-	12,39,846	946.44

### Foreign Currency Sensitivity

The following tables demonstrate the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in exchange rates, with all other variables held constant. The impact on the Company's profit before tax is due to changes in the fair value of unhedged monetary assets and liabilities.

Effect on profit before tax	(Rs. In lacs)	
	2021-22	2020-21
	(+/-) 5%	(+/-) 5%
USD	-	(45.57)
Euro	-	72.05
CHF	-	(0.51)
	-	25.97

### Derivative Financial Instrument

The company holds Derivative financial instrument such as foreign currency forward and option contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rate on foreign currency exposures. The counterparty for this contract is generally a Bank. Although the company believes that these derivatives constitute hedges from an economic perspective these do not qualify for hedge accounting as per IND AS 109, Financial instrument. Since the above derivatives are not designated as hedges, such derivatives are categorised as financial asset or financial liability at fair value through profit & loss.

		As at 31st March, 2022		As at 31st March, 2021	
		Foreign Currency	Fair Value as on 31.03.2022 (Rs.)	Foreign Currency	Fair Value as on 31.03.2021 (Rs.)
Derivatives not designated as hedges					
Forward Contracts	USD	2,19,40,000	17,108.15	50,00,000	3,689.16
Option Contracts	USD	-	-	5,00,000	361.27
Mark to Market (Gain)/loss in Forward Contract		-	138.66	-	(22.80)

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### (iii) Commodity price risk

Principal Raw Material for Company's products is variety of plastic polymers which are primarily Derivatives of Crude Oil. Company sources its raw material requirement from across the globe. Domestic market prices are also generally remains in sync with international market price scenario. Volatility in Crude Oil prices, Currency fluctuation of Rupee vis-à-vis other prominent currencies coupled with demand-supply scenario in the world market affect the effective price and availability of polymers for the Company. Company effectively manages with availability of material as well as price volatility through:

1. Widening its sourcing base
2. Appropriate contracts and commitments
3. Well planned procurement & inventory strategy and
4. Prudent hedging policy on foreign currency exposure

Risk committee of the Company comprising members from Board of Directors and operations has developed and enacted a risk management strategy regarding commodity Price risk and its mitigation.

### B. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counter party will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables and advances to suppliers) and from its financing activities, including deposits and other financial instruments.

#### (i) Trade Receivables

Customer credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients.

The Company evaluates the concentration of risk with respect to trade receivables as low, as its customers are located in several jurisdictions and operate in largely independent markets.

The ageing analysis of the receivables (gross of provisions) have been considered from the due date of payment. (Refer Note no. 14)

#### (ii) Financial Instruments and Cash and bank balances

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Credit limits of all authorities are reviewed by the Management on regular basis. All balances with banks and financial institutions is subject to low credit risk due to good credit ratings assigned to these entities.

### C. Liquidity Risk

The Company monitors its risk of a shortage of funds using a liquidity planning tool. The Company's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of cash credit, letter of credit, factoring, bill discounting and working capital limits.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual payments.

	(Rs. In Lacs)			
	Less than 1 year	1 to 5 years	> 5 years	Total
<b>31st March, 2022</b>				
Borrowings				
Long Term Loans from Others	-	-	1,867.50	1,867.50
Other Financial Liabilities	456.29	-	-	456.29
Trade Payables	282.15	-	-	282.15
Finance Lease liability	98.10	340.72	-	438.82
	<b>836.55</b>	<b>340.72</b>	<b>1,867.50</b>	<b>3,044.76</b>
<b>31st March, 2021</b>				
Borrowings				
Long Term Loans from Others	-	-	2,296.68	2,296.68
Vehicle Loan	17.16	10.12	-	27.28
Cash credit from Banks	1,382.65	-	-	1,382.65
WCDL from Bank	7,169.00	-	-	7,169.00
Other Financial Liabilities other than current maturities of borrowings and lease obligation	557.88	-	-	557.88
Trade Payables	31,972.38	-	-	31,972.38
Finance Lease liability	20.82	58.58	-	79.40
	<b>41,119.90</b>	<b>68.69</b>	<b>2,296.68</b>	<b>43,485.27</b>



**Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022**
**46 CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

- A.** For the purpose of the Company's capital management, equity includes issued equity capital, securities premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity share holders, including capital reserve and net debt includes interest bearing loans and borrowings except cash and cash equivalents. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to safeguard continuity, maintain a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and provide adequate return to shareholders through continuing growth.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. The funding requirement is met through a mixture of equity, internal accruals, long term borrowings and short term borrowings. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements.

	(Rs. In Lacs)	
	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Borrowings	1,884.26	10,924.08
Less: Current investments	-	-
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	51.45	795.06
<b>(a) Net Debt</b>	<b>1,832.82</b>	<b>10,129.02</b>
<b>(b) Equity</b>	<b>3,357.42</b>	<b>36,769.90</b>
<b>(c) Equity and Net Debt (a+b)</b>	<b>5,190.24</b>	<b>46,898.92</b>
<b>Gearing Ratio (a/c)</b>	<b>35.31%</b>	<b>21.60%</b>

**B. Proposed Dividend**

The Board of directors in its Board meeting held on 27th May, 2022 have recommended the payment of Nil final dividend (March 31, 2021 - Rs 0.10 paise), The proposed dividend is subject to the approval of shareholders in the ensuing annual general meeting.

**47 NET - DEBT RECONCILIATION**

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022		As at 31st March, 2021	
	Long term Borrowings	Short term borrowings	Long term Borrowings	Short term borrowings
Opening Net Debt	2,306.80	8,600.32	2,338.30	8,568.82
Less: Amount adjusted pursuant to scheme of arrangement	(34.57)	(9,219.05)	-	-
Other Proceeds	-	618.73	-	-
Repayment of Borrowings (Net)	404.73	-	241.47	-
Interest Expenses (including unwinding of Interest)	0.25	33.32	562.12	3,001.86
Interest Paid	0.25	16.56	352.16	2,970.35
Closing Net Debt	1,867.50	16.76	2,306.80	8,600.32

**48 EARNING PER SHARE (EPS)**

		(Rs. In lacs)	
		As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(a) Face value of equity shares	Rs.	2.00	2.00
(b) Profit attributable to equity shareholders	Rs. (in lacs)	529.94	2,241.25
(c) Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding	Nos. in lacs	940.73	940.73
(d) Weighted average Earning Per Share (Basic and Diluted)	Rs.	0.56	2.38

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

### 49 RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT EXPENSES

The Company has in-house R&D centre. The details of revenue/capital expenditure incurred by the said R&D Centre during the year are as follows:-

	(Rs. In lacs)	
	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
(a) Revenue expenditure charged to Statement of Profit and Loss		
Other Expenses	0.70	18.43
(b) Capital expenditure shown under fixed assets schedule	-	10.25
Grand Total	0.70	28.69

### 50 ASSETS PLEDGED AS SECURITY

The carrying amount of Assets pledged as security for current and non current borrowings are :-

	(Rs. In lacs)	
	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
<b>A. Current</b>		
<u>Financial Assets</u>		
Trade Receivables	-	28,026.13
Other Current Assets	-	7,956.63
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	774.81
Loans	-	8.00
<u>Non Financial Assets</u>		
Inventories	-	22,864.13
Total Current Assets Pledged as Security	-	59,629.70
<b>B. Non Current</b>		
Movable and immovable properties located at Surangi Unit	-	13,322.07
Movable and immovable properties located at Daman Unit	-	1,791.87
Movable and immovable properties located at Silvassa Unit	-	1,486.13
Movable and immovable properties located at Bhasa Unit	-	539.22
Movable and immovable properties located at Dhulagarh Unit	-	3,368.53

### 51 VALUE OF IMPORTED AND INDEGENEOUS MATERIAL CONSUMED

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	%age of Total Consumption	As at 31st March, 2021	%age of Total Consumption
<b>Raw Materials</b>				
i Imported	2,188.67	80%	31,711.50	24%
ii Indegeneos	551.19	20%	1,02,051.99	76%
<b>Total</b>	2,739.87	100%	1,33,763.49	100%
<b>Store, Spare parts and Components*</b>				
i Imported	218.07	28%	146.89	45%
ii Indegeneous	564.57	72%	176.76	55%
<b>Total</b>	782.64	100%	323.65	100%

\*Note :- The Consumption of store, spare parts and components includes direct store consumption shown separately in Note -35 and it also includes indirect consumption in various other expenses head such as Repair and maintenance etc.

**Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022**
**52 VALUE OF IMPORTS ON CIF BASIS**

Particulars	(Rs. In lacs)	
	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Raw Materials	2,188.67	32,102.93
Stors, Spare parts and Components	218.07	146.89
Capital Goods	-	106.17
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,406.74</b>	<b>32,355.99</b>

**53 EARNING IN FOREIGN CURRENCY (ACCRUAL BASIS)**

Particulars	(Rs. In lacs)	
	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Exports at FOB Value	-	34,955.71
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34,955.71</b>

**54 EXPENDITURE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY (ACCRUAL BASIS)**

Particulars	(Rs. In lacs)	
	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Travelling	6.29	16.02
Interest	0.04	20.51
Other Matters	5.82	730.86
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.15</b>	<b>767.39</b>

**55 LEASES**

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") through Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2019 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Second Amendment Rules, has notified Ind AS 116 Leases which replaces the existing lease standard, Ind AS 17 Leases and other interpretations. Ind AS 116 sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases for both lessees and lessors. It introduces a single, on-balance sheet lease accounting model for lessees.

Effective April 1, 2019, the Company has adopted Ind AS 116 "Leases" using modified retrospective approach. The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for buildings, machinery and warehouses. These leases were classified as "Cancellable Operating Leases" under Ind AS 17. On transition to Ind AS 116 "Leases", the Company has used following practical expedient, when applying Ind AS 116 to leases previously classified as operating leases under Ind AS 17.

- The company didn't recognized Right to Use and Lease liabilities for lease for which the lease terms pertaining to the uncancellable period ends within 12 months on the date of initial transition and low value assets.
- The Company excluded initial direct cost from measurement of the Right to Use assets at the date of initial application.
- The Company uses hindsight in determining the lease term where the contract contains options to extend or terminate the lease. Hence, the Company has recognised the lease payments associated with those leases as an expense on a straight line basis over the lease term. Lease liabilities were measured at the present value of remaining lease payments, discounted at the Company's actuarial discounting rate. Right to Use is measured at an amount equal to the lease liability adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right of use assets for the year ended March 31, 2022:

Particulars	(Rs. in lacs) Total
<b>Balance as at 31st March 2021 (Gross)</b>	<b>93.43</b>
Amount Adjusted pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement*	(93.43)
Additions for the year	467.03
<b>Balance as at 31st March 2022 (Gross)</b>	<b>467.03</b>
<b>Accumulated Amortisation as at 31st March 2021</b>	<b>10.90</b>
Amount Adjusted pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement*	(10.90)
Amortisation for the year	11.35
<b>Accumulated Amortisation as at 31st March 2022</b>	<b>11.35</b>
Net Balance as at 31st March 2022	455.67
Net Balance as at 31st March 2021	82.53

Following is the movement in lease liabilities during the year ended March 31, 2022

Particulars	(Rs. in lacs)
<b>Balance as at 31st March 2021</b>	<b>79.40</b>
Amount Adjusted pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement*	(79.40)
Additions during the year	467.03
Interest accrued during the year	0.25
Deletions	-
Payment of Lease Liabilities	13.00
<b>Balance as at 31st March 2022</b>	<b>454.27</b>
- Current lease liabilities	98.10
- Non Current lease liabilities	340.72

Break up of Contractual maturities of Lease Liabilities as at March 31, 2022 on an undiscounted basis

Particulars	(Rs. in lacs)
Less than 1 year	98.10
One to Five year	340.72

Short-term leases expenses incurred for the year ended 31st March, 2022:

Particulars	Year Ended 31st March 2022 (Rs. in lacs)	Year Ended 31st March 2021 (Rs. in lacs)
Rental expense	63.77	643.00

## 56 SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT

- Pursuant to the Composite Scheme of Arrangement ('the scheme') between Kkalpana Industries (India) Limited, the Company and their respective shareholders and creditors as approved by the Hon'ble National Law Company Tribunal (NCLT), Kolkata Bench, vide its order dated March 4, 2022, which became effective on **April 1, 2022** on filing with the Registrar of Companies, all the assets and liabilities of the 'transferred business' of Kkalpana Industries (India) Limited i.e. the Compounding Business units situated at Dhulagarh, Howrah(West Bengal), Daman(Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu), Dadra(Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu), Surangi(Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu), Vapi(Gujarat), Delhi(N.C.T. of Delhi) and Mumbai (Maharashtra) registered,marketing, branch and administrative office(s) located in India, have been transferred to and vested in the Company at their respective book values on a going concern basis with effect from the appointed date (i.e. April 1, 2021). Accordingly, the Scheme of Arrangement has been given effect to in these accounts.
- Assets and liabilities transferred pursuant to the scheme:  
The whole of the assets and liabilities of the Demerged undertaking of Company became the assets and liabilities of the Ddev Plastics Industries Ltd. and were recorded at their book values as appearing in the books of the Demerged Company with effect from the appointed date (i.e. April 1, 2021). The details of assets and liabilities transferred from Company are as under:

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

Particulars	Amount (Rs. In lacs)
<b>Assets</b>	
(1) Non-current assets	
(a) Property, plant and equipment	20,159.63
(b) Right of Use – Lease	82.53
(c) Other intangible assets	8.47
(d) Financial assets	
(i) Others Financial Assets	80.47
(e) Other non-current assets	113.29
<b>Total non-current assets</b>	<b>20,444.39</b>
(2) Current assets	
(a) Inventories	22,815.18
(b) Financial assets	
(i) Trade receivables	26,946.60
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	749.15
(iii) Other financial assets	316.89
(c) Other current assets	7,392.15
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>58,219.97</b>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>78,664.37</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>	
(1) Non-current liabilities	
(a) Financial liabilities	
(i) Borrowings	34.57
(ii) Finance Lease Liability	58.58
(b) Provisions	196.21
(c) Deferred tax liabilities (net)	2,268.68
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>	<b>2,558.04</b>
(2) Current liabilities	
(a) Financial liabilities	
(i) Borrowings	9,170.38
(ii) Trade payables	31,960.48
(iii) Other financial liabilities	612.23
(b) Other current liabilities	398.34
(c) Provisions	218.62
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>42,360.05</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>44,918.09</b>

c) Equity and Reserves pursuant to the scheme:

Pursuant to the scheme, the difference between the book value of the assets and liabilities transferred to Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd. has been reduced from the shareholders' fund of the Company as under:

Particulars	Amount (Rs. In lacs)
Securities Premium	5,322.45
Capital Reserve & Amalgamation Reserve	852.96
General Reserve	3,400.00
Retain Earnings	24,171.86
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,747.27</b>

d) Other Matters

- (i) The Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd shall issue and allot 9,40,72,930 equity shares of Re. 1 (Indian Rupee one only) to the shareholders of the Company whose names appear in the register of members of the Company as on the record date, 1 (one) equity share of Re. 1 (Indian Rupees one only) each, credited as fully paid up for every 1 (one) equity share of Re. 1 (Indian Rupees one only) each held by them in the Company. Till the allotment, the same would appear in share suspense account. Since the effect of demerger has been given in the financials, 1,00,000 equity shares of Re. 1 each allotted to the Company has been cancelled and the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd has ceased to be subsidiary of the Company.

# KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

- (ii) The transactions between the appointed date upto to the effective date as appearing in the books of accounts of Company been deemed to have been made by the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd.
- (iii) All costs, charges and expenses including stamp duties arising out of or incurred so far in carrying out and implementing this Scheme and matters incidental thereto, have been borne by the resultant company.
- (iv) The immovable assets of the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd. stands freed from all charges, mortgages and encumbrances relating to liabilities relating to the Company. But, the Company had created charges over its immovable assets (including those which now belong to the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd.) under the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of certain credit facilities taken from various banks for itself and for various undertakings of the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd. As the legal ownership of the immovable assets have not yet been transferred to the Ddev Plastiks Industries Limited, the Company continues to enjoy credit facilities by the subsisting charges, mortgages and encumbrances over such assets. Vice Versa, the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd. enjoys credit facilities by the subsisting charges, mortgages and encumbrances over immovable assets in the name of the Company. Till creation/modification/satisfaction of Charges, as the case may be, in favour of the various banks/secured creditors of the respective Companies in terms of the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the banks/secured creditors of the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd. shall continue to hold their respective charge over the immovable assets in the name of the Company.
- (v) Although, pursuant to the scheme of arrangement, the immovable properties belonging to the demerged undertakings of the Company vest in and/or deemed to be transferred to and vested in the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd. the mutation of title/assignment of leases thereof in the name of the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd. are yet to be made and recorded by the appropriate authorities. Notwithstanding the same, the Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd. exercises all rights and privileges and pays ground rent, municipal taxes and fulfils all obligations, in relation to or applicable to such immovable properties.

### 57 ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES

#### a) Accounting Ratios

No	Name of the Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21	% Variance
1	Current Ratio (in times)	Current assets	Current liabilities	<b>1.63</b>	1.41	15.51%
2	Debt - Equity Ratio (in times)	Total debt	Equity	<b>0.56</b>	0.30	88.06%
3	Debt Service coverage ratio* (in times)	Earnings available for debt services	Total debt service	<b>1.97</b>	2.06	-4.10%
4	Return on Equity (In %)	Net profit - preferred dividends	Average Shareholder Equity	<b>0.16</b>	0.06	158.45%
5	Inventory Turnover Ratio (in times)	Sales	Average Inventory	<b>0.34</b>	8.14	-95.82%
6	Trade receivables turnover ratio (in times)	Net sales	Average accounts receivables	<b>0.28</b>	5.98	-95.34%
7	Trade payables turnover ratio (in times)	Net purchases	Average trade payables	<b>0.20</b>	5.09	-96.06%
8	Net capital turnover ratio (in times)	Net sales	Working Capital	<b>4.26</b>	8.91	-52.18%
9	Net profit ratio (in %)	Net profit	Net sales	<b>13.20%</b>	1.45%	812.55%
10	Return on capital employed (in %)	Earning before interest and taxes	Capital employed	<b>6.00%</b>	13.18%	-54.50%
11	Return on investment (in %)	Income generated from invested funds	Average invested fund in treasury investment	-	-	-

\*Due to demerger as stated in note no 56, Ratios for the previous year are not comparable with the current period. And hence reasons for any variance above 25% is not stated separately.

#### Definations

- (a) Earning available for debt service = Net Profit before taxes + Non-cash operating expenses like depreciation and other amortisations + Interest + other adjustments like loss on sale of Fixed assets etc.
- (b) Debt service = Interest & Lease Payments + Principal Repayments
- (c) Average inventory = (Opening inventory balance + Closing inventory balance) / 2
- (d) Net credit sales = Net credit sales consist of gross credit sales minus sales return
- (e) Average trade receivables = (Opening trade receivables balance + Closing trade receivables balance) / 2 (f) Net credit purchases = Net credit purchases consist of gross credit purchases minus purchase return
- (g) Average trade payables = (Opening trade payables balance + Closing trade payables balance) / 2
- (h) Working capital = Current assets - Current liabilities.

## KKALPANA INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LIMITED

### Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

- (i) Earning before interest and taxes = Profit before exceptional items and tax + Finance costs - Other Income  
(j) Capital Employed = Tangible Net Worth + Total Debt + Deferred Tax Liability
- b) The company do not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the company for holding any Benami Property.
- c) The company do not have any transactions with struck off companies under Section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of Companies Act, 1956.
- d) The company has used the borrowings from banks and financial institutions for the specific purpose for which it was taken at the balance sheet date.
- e) The Company has not advanced any fund to any person or entity, including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the person or entity shall:  
i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries); or  
ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Company.
- f) The Company has not received any fund from any person or entity, including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:  
a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries); or  
b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Company.
- g) The Company has not been declared a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the Reserve Bank of India.
- h) As at 31st March, 2022, the Register of charges of the company as available in records of Ministry of Corporate Affairs includes charge amount of Rs 682 Crore. However these charges are created against the Loan that has been transferred to the resulting company "Ddev Plastiks Industries Ltd." according to the scheme of demerger as stated in the note no. 56.
- i) The company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- j) The company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual currency during the financial year.

#### 58 RECENT INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (IND AS)

Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), vide notification dated 23rd March, 2022, has made the following amendments to Ind AS which are effective 1st April, 2022:

- a. Ind AS 109: Annual Improvements to Ind AS (2021)  
b. Ind AS 103: Reference to Conceptual Framework  
c. Ind AS 37: Onerous Contracts - Costs of Fulfilling a Contract  
d. Ind AS 16: Proceeds before intended use

Based on preliminary assessment, the Company does not expect these amendments to have any significant impact on its standalone financial statements.

59 Previous year figures have been regrouped/rearranged/ reclassified where necessary to correspond with current year figures.

**For B. Mukherjee & Co.**

Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No:302096E

S K Mukherjee  
Partner  
Membership No.006601  
Date : 27th May, 2022  
Place : Kolkata

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

**Narrindra Suranna**  
(DIN: 00060127)  
Chairman and Managing Director

**Ankita Karnani**  
(Membership No. ACS 33634)  
Company Secretary

**Pranab Ranjan Mukherjee**  
(DIN: 00240758)  
Director

**Indar Chand Dakalia**  
Chief Financial Officer









If undelivered, please return to :

## Kkalpana Industries (India) Limited

New BK Market, 16A Shakespeare Sarani, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Room No.3

Kolkata – 700 071

Tel: 91 – 33 - 4064 7843

E mail: [kolkata@kkalpana.co.in](mailto:kolkata@kkalpana.co.in)

[www.kkalpanagroup.com](http://www.kkalpanagroup.com)



